AEG

INNOVATIVE, CONNECTED, RESPONSIVE.

Kitchen and Laundry range

WE ARE PIONEERS WITH A VISION.

We thrive upon innovation designed to give you the ultimate feeling of mastery in your home and laundry care. We see your needs of today. And foresee the ones of tomorrow. So that you can achieve results that don't just meet your standards, but exceed them.

We believe in intelligent technology and exceptional performance, helping you to take anything you do at home to the next level, every day.

We are proud of our distinctive engineering and responsive design, guaranteeing you the performance you expect and deserve.

We are a brand that people turn to for intelligent and exciting new ways to guarantee their outcome.

This has been our passion for over 125 years, and continues to be our passion today.

We are AEG. And together with you, we are always an idea ahead.

Lifts gentle to a new level
The world's first ComfortLift® dishwasher means less bending down, to make your life more comfortable.

FLAVOUR CONDUCTED YOUR WAY.

The Mastery Range from AEG works with you in unique ways to take your cooking to the next level. Every appliance ready to play their part, working in harmony and instantly responding to your second-by-second commands.

Now, for the first time, you can even tell the oven how you want your dish cooked – using just the words you would in a restaurant – rare, medium, well done. Or a hob that allows you to Sous Vide, using its intelligent wireless food probe. It's time to expect more from the way you cook. Step into the world's most responsive cooking experience.

Maestro, your kitchen is waiting.

CUSTOMFLEX®

SENSECOOK

HOB²HOOD

SENSEPRO®

COMFORTLIFT®

REFRIGERATION

Flavour is all about freshness and storing ingredients – the right humidity and temperature is vital. But how do you want your fridge arranged?

Our solution lets you decide. Everything and anything fits in perfectly for long-lasting flavour, while maintaining energy efficiency, protecting your environment and your budget.

Our Zero Degree compartments make it possible to create different chilling conditions in each part of your refrigerator. Adjust each drawer's temperature at a touch.

ENERGY EFFICIENT

CUSTOMFLEX®

TWINTECH®

IN THIS SECTION

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooling/fridge-freezers

PRECISION CHILLING

TwinTech®

Unlike conventional fridge freezers that use cold, ultra-dry air from the freezer and recirculate it to cool the fridge, TwinTech® units have two separate cooling systems. This provides the ideal humidity in each compartment, preventing food from drying out in the fridge and delivering frost-free storage in the freezer.

A+++

Energy Efficient

Did you know that our appliances are leaders in energy performance, with the highest ratings of up to A+++ -20% energy saving?

Competition ——
TwinTech® ——
TwinTech® + ——
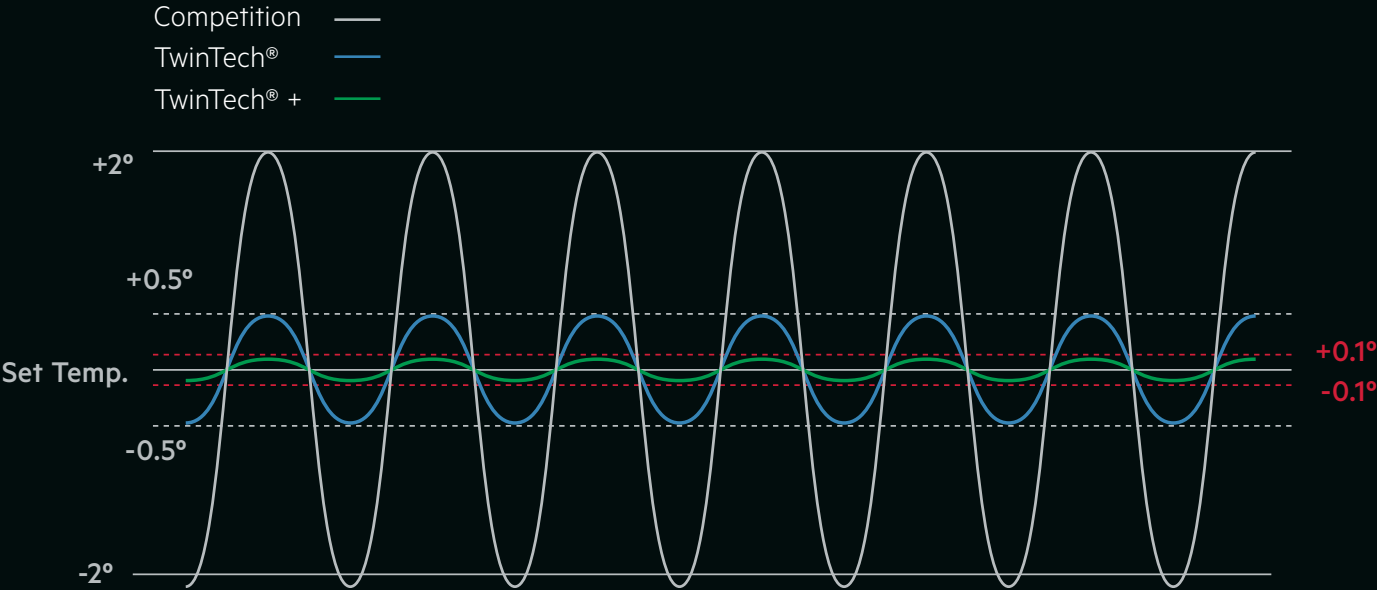
DynamicAir

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

LowFrost/NoFrost

Never defrost your freezer again. NoFrost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Without Zero Degree   With Zero Degree

0°

Zero Degree

Our Zero Degree compartments make it possible to create different chilling conditions in each part of your refrigerator. Adjust each drawer's temperature at a touch.

ADAPTABLE FOR EVERY TASTE

CustomFlex®

Create your own perfectly organised fridge with the CustomFlex® storage system. This unique and practical inner door allows you to arrange shelves, clips and compartments in all shapes and sizes in hundreds of different layouts, so there's always one that works best for you at any time.

LED Touch Display
Touch controls with new white LED digital display.

High Efficiency LED Lighting
High efficiency LED lighting ensures a good spread of light shines downwards in the fridge. An intelligent fan function prevents warm areas in the upper part of the fridge and creates an even temperature in all fridge levels.

Self-Closing Door
An elegant solution, with no risk of slamming. Automatically closes from an opening angle of 25–30 degrees.

A GUIDE TO REFRIGERATION ICONS

KEY FEATURES

TwinTech®

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it NoFrost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity, so as not to dry out your fruit and vegetables.

Frostmatic

Ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

Multi Air Flow

The Multi Air Flow technology provides the precise temperature and humidity your ingredients need to stay fresh in your fridge, nutritious and full of flavour for even longer.

CustomFlex®

Keeping all your fresh ingredients to hand is key to creating fresh, delicious dishes. Now the CustomFlex® refrigerator from AEG lets you organise your fridge storage just the way you want.

LCD Touch Display

Sleek touch controls that are intuitive and ready to use.

Ice & Water

Dispenser through the door for water and ice cubes.

Temperature Alarm

Highlights an increase in the temperature in the freezer compartment.

NoFrost

Never defrost your freezer again. NoFrost freezers offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

LowFrost

Faster, more efficient defrosting. Time is of the essence when defrosting your freezer. This fridge freezer comes with efficient LowFrost technology, which makes the defrosting faster and less frequent than ever before.

LongFresh

The LongFresh feature is a Zero Degree compartment with adjustable temperature settings and separate humidity. The two Zero Degree compartments in the AEG refrigerator allow you to choose and adjust the humidity and temperature settings in each drawer.

Touch Control

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

Soft Close Doors

Soft Close door hinges that automatically close from an angle of 23–30 degrees – providing an elegant solution to slamming doors.

LED Lighting

Premium and modern lighting system in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

Coolmatic

Ideal for chilling fresh food quickly and regaining a stable temperature within the fridge once the door has been opened, maintaining food freshness.

DynamicAir

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring a consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

UltraFresh+

Automatic humidity control and antioxident release filter inside the fridge compartment, keeping fruit and vegetables market fresh.

MultiSpace

No compromise between kitchen dimensions and your storage requirements. More storage capacity than a standard built-in model for an improved organization and flexibility.

SpinView

SpinView the revolutionary solution fo easy access to those hard to reach items. SpinView rotates with one touch in both directions, allowing full accessibility to the back of the shelf with minimum effort.

Simple Touch Controls

Our simple to use electronic controls, with Frostmatic function, ensure that you can set the fridge freezer to your desired temperature.

MultiSwitch

Fully convertible middle draw ranging from -18 to +7 degrees. Provides optimal environment for any type of food.

REFRIGERATION

CUSTOMFLEX® FRIDGE FREEZERS

CustomFlex® Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer
SCE8186VTC
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech®	NoFrost	CustomFlex®	Soft Close Doors	DynamicAir
Touch Control	LED Lighting	Coolmatic	Frostmatic	High Temperature Alarm

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
1 half width sliding door shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
189 ltr (gross)
186 ltr (net)

Freezer:
76 ltr (gross)
61 ltr (net)

Combined:
265 ltr (gross)
247 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A+++

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 120kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 23h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1769 x 556 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

CustomFlex® Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer
SCE8182VNC
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech®	NoFrost	CustomFlex®	Soft Close Doors	Touch Control
LED Lighting	Coolmatic	Frostmatic	High Temperature Alarm	

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Fridge:
189 ltr (gross)
186 ltr (net)

Freezer:
76 ltr (gross)
61 ltr (net)

Combined:
265 ltr (gross)
247 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 226kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 23h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1769 x 556 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

REFRIGERATION

CUSTOMFLEX® FRIDGE FREEZERS

CustomFlex® Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer
SCE8182VTS
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech® · NoFrost · CustomFlex® · DynamicAir · Touch Control
LED Lighting · Coolmatic · Frostmatic · High Temperature Alarm

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Fridge:
197 ltr (gross)
192 ltr (net)
Freezer:
76 ltr (gross)
61 ltr (net)
Combined:
273 ltr (gross)
253 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 228kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 21h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

CustomFlex® Integrated Fridge Freezer
SCB6182VNS
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech® · NoFrost · CustomFlex® · Touch Control

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Fridge:
197 ltr (gross)
192 ltr (net)
Freezer:
76 ltr (gross)
61 ltr (net)
Combined:
273 ltr (gross)
253 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 228kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 21h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

EXTRA TALL FRIDGE FREEZERS

Extra Tall MultiSpace Integrated Fridge Freezer
SCE81925TS
KEY FEATURES

MultiSpace · TwinTech® · NoFrost · CustomFlex® · LCD Touch Display
Coolmatic · Frostmatic · LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
Fresh box	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Reversible doors (right as default)
Egg tray: 1 for 10 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
211 ltr (gross)
207 ltr (net)
Freezer:
76 ltr (gross)
60 ltr (net)
Combined:
287 ltr (gross)
267 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 233kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 21h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1884 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1898 x 556 x 549

Extra Tall MultiSpace Integrated Fridge Freezer with SpinView
SCE81928TS
KEY FEATURES

SpinView · MultiSpace · TwinTech® · NoFrost · CustomFlex®
LCD Touch Displayl · Coolmatic · Frostmatic · LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
Fresh box	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Reversible doors (right as default)
Egg tray: 1 for 10 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
211 ltr (gross)
207 ltr (net)
Freezer:
76 ltr (gross)
60 ltr (net)
Combined:
287 ltr (gross)
267 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 233kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 21h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1884 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1898 x 556 x 549

REFRIGERATION

INTEGRATED FRIDGE FREEZERS

Extra Tall Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer
SCE8191VTS
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech® NoFrost DynamicAir Simple Touch Controls LED Lighting

Coolmatic Frostmatic High Temperature Alarm

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
Fresh box	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Reversible doors (right as default)
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
223 ltr (gross)
219 ltr (net)

Freezer:
73 ltr (gross)
64 ltr (net)

Combined:
296 ltr (gross)
283 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A+

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 307kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 21h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1842 x 540 x 552
Built-in: 1850 x 560 x 560

Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer with Soft Close Doors
SCE8182XNC
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech® NoFrost Soft Close Doors Touch Control LED Lighting

Coolmatic Frostmatic High Temperature Alarm

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
1 half width sliding door shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
189 ltr (gross)
186 ltr (net)

Freezer:
76 ltr (gross)
61 ltr (net)

Combined:
265 ltr (gross)
247 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 226kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 23h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1769 x 556 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer
SCE8182XTS
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech® NoFrost DynamicAir Touch Control LED Lighting

Coolmatic Frostmatic High Temperature Alarm

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
2 full width + flexi shelf	4 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
1 half width sliding door shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
157 ltr (gross)
152 ltr (net)

Freezer:
107 ltr (gross)
87 ltr (net)

Combined:
264 ltr (gross)
239 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 238kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 24h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer
SCE8181VNS
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech® NoFrost Touch Control LED Lighting Coolmatic

Frostmatic High Temperature Alarm

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
2 full width + flexi shelf	4 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
1 half width sliding door shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
157 ltr (gross)
152 ltr (net)

Freezer:
107 ltr (gross)
87 ltr (net)

Combined:
264 ltr (gross)
239 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A+

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 303kw
Noise: 40dB
Power cut safe rising time: 24h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

REFRIGERATION

INTEGRATED FRIDGE FREEZERS

Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer
SCE8181VTS
KEY FEATURES

- TwinTech®
- NoFrost
- DynamicAir
- Touch Control
- LED Lighting
- Coolmatic
- Frostmatic
- High Temperature Alarm

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
1 half width sliding door shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity

Fridge:
197 ltr (gross)
192 ltr (net)

Freezer:
76 ltr (gross)
61 ltr (net)

Combined:
273 ltr (gross)
253 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A+

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 291kw
Noise: 40dB
Power cut safe rising time: 21h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

Integrated LowFrost Fridge Freezer
SCB6181XLS
KEY FEATURES

- LowFrost
- Simple Touch Controls
- LED Lighting
- Frostmatic

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Manual defrost
4 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Reversible doors (right as default)
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity

Fridge:
199 ltr (gross)
196 ltr (net)

Freezer:
73 ltr (gross)
72 ltr (net)

Combined:
272 ltr (gross)
268 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A+

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 291kw
Noise: 36dB
Power cut safe rising time: 22h
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

Integrated LowFrost Fridge Freezer
SCB6181VLS
KEY FEATURES

- LowFrost
- Simple Touch Controls
- LED Lighting
- Frostmatic

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Manual defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	4 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Reversible doors (right as default)
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity

Fridge:
163 ltr (gross)
160 ltr (net)

Freezer:
106 ltr (gross)
106 ltr (net)

Combined:
269 ltr (gross)
266 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A+

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 293kw
Noise: 36dB
Power cut safe rising time: 22h
Door fixing: BI slide door

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

Integrated LowFrost Fridge Freezer
SCB5142VLS
KEY FEATURES

- LowFrost
- LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Manual defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Reversible doors (right as default)
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity

Fridge:
163 ltr (gross)
160 ltr (net)

Freezer:
57 ltr (gross)
57 ltr (net)

Combined:
220 ltr (gross)
217 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 204kw
Noise: 35dB
Power cut safe rising time: 20h
Door fixing: BI slide door
Mechanical control

Colour
White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Combined: 1441 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1446 x 560 x 540

REFRIGERATION

UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS

Integrated Under Counter NoFrost Freezer
ABE6821VNF
KEY FEATURES

NoFrost	Simple Touch Controls	Frostmatic	High Temperature Alarm

FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
3 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)
Telescopic freezer drawers	

Capacity
Fridge:
86 ltr (gross)
85 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 191kw
Noise: 42dB
Power cut safe rising time: 13h
Door fixing: BI UC DoD

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 815 x 596 x 550
Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550

Integrated Under Counter Freezer
ABE6822VAF
KEY FEATURES

Simple Touch Controls	Frostmatic	High Temperature Alarm

FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Manual defrost	Door open alarm
3 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Fridge:
105 ltr (gross)
95 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 147kw
Noise: 40dB
Power cut safe rising time: 29h
Door fixing: BI UC DoD

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 815 x 596 x 550
Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550

Integrated Under Counter Freezer
ABB6821VAF
KEY FEATURES

Simple Touch Controls	Frostmatic	High Temperature Alarm

FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Manual defrost	Door open alarm
3 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Fridge:
105 ltr (gross)
95 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 187kw
Noise: 38dB
Power cut safe rising time: 21h
Door fixing: BI UC DoD

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 815 x 596 x 550
Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550

UNDER COUNTER FRIDGES

Integrated Under Counter Fridge with 4-Star Freezer Compartment
SFB5821VAF
KEY FEATURES

LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
2 full width glass shelves	
1 full width salad drawer	
Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 1 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
111 ltr (gross)
109 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 172kw
Noise: 38dB
Power cut safe rising time: 11h
Door fixing: BI UC DoD
Mechanical control

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 815 x 596 x 550
Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550

REFRIGERATION

UNDER COUNTER FRIDGES

TWO YEAR Warranty

TWO YEAR Warranty

Integrated Under Counter Fridge with Ice Box
SFE5822VAF
KEY FEATURES

LED Lighting   Frostmatic   High Temperature Alarm

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
2 full width glass shelves	
1 full width salad drawer	
Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 1 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
111 ltr (gross)
109 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 139kw
Noise: 37dB
Door fixing: BI UC DoD
Mechanical control

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 815 x 596 x 550
Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550

Integrated Under Counter Larder Fridge
SKB5821VAF
KEY FEATURES

LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
3 full width glass shelves	
1 full width salad drawer	
Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 1 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
136 ltr (gross)
133 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 118kw
Noise: 37dB
Door fixing: BI UC DoD
Mechanical control

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 815 x 596 x 550
Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550

INTEGRATED FREEZERS

TWO YEAR Warranty

TWO YEAR Warranty

Integrated Under Counter Larder Fridge
SKE5822VAF
KEY FEATURES

LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
3 full width glass shelves	
1 full width salad drawer	
Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 1 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
136 ltr (gross)
133 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 91kw
Noise: 37dB
Door fixing: BI UC DoD
Mechanical control

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 815 x 596 x 550
Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550

Integrated NoFrost Freezer
ABK8182VNC
KEY FEATURES

NoFrost   Soft Close Doors   Touch Control   Frostmatic   High Temperature Alarm
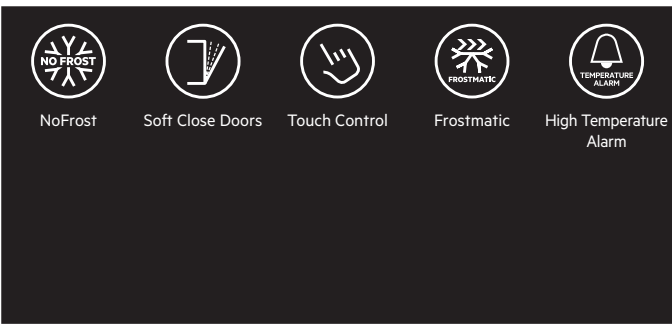
FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
5 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Freezer:
216 ltr (gross)
204 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 238kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 24h
Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 1769 x 556 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

REFRIGERATION

INTEGRATED FREEZERS

Integrated NoFrost Freezer
ABB8181VNC

KEY FEATURES

NoFrost | Touch Controls | Frostmatic | High Temperature Alarm

FREEZER FEATURES

Auto defrost

5 full width drawers

DOOR FEATURES

Door open alarm

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity

Freezer:
216 ltr (gross)
204 ltr (net)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 303kw

Noise: 39dB

Power cut safe rising time: 24h

Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour

White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 1769 x 556 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

Integrated NoFrost Freezer
ABE8122VNC

KEY FEATURES

NoFrost | Soft Close Doors | Touch Controls | Frostmatic | High Temperature Alarm

FREEZER FEATURES

Auto defrost

4 full width drawers

DOOR FEATURES

Door open alarm

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity

Freezer:
130 ltr (gross)
120 ltr (net)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 183kw

Noise: 39dB

Power cut safe rising time: 22h

Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour

White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 1224 x 556 x 549
Built-in: 1225 x 556 x 550

Integrated NoFrost Freezer
ABB8121VNF

KEY FEATURES

NoFrost | Touch Control | Frostmatic | High Temperature Alarm

FREEZER FEATURES

Auto defrost

4 full width drawers

DOOR FEATURES

Door open alarm

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity

Freezer:
130 ltr (gross)
120 ltr (net)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 232kw

Noise: 39dB

Power cut safe rising time: 22h

Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour

White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 1224 x 556 x 549
Built-in: 1225 x 556 x 550

Integrated NoFrost Freezer
ABE6882VLS

KEY FEATURES

NoFrost | Simple Touch Controls | Frostmatic | High Temperature Alarm

FREEZER FEATURES

Auto defrost

4 full width drawers

DOOR FEATURES

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity

Freezer:
99 ltr (gross)
98 ltr (net)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 200kw

Noise: 35dB

Power cut safe rising time: 20h

Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour

White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 873 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 880 x 560 x 550

REFRIGERATION

INTEGRATED FRIDGES

Integrated LongFresh Fridge with Soft Close Doors
SKK8182VZC
KEY FEATURES

| LongFresh | Soft Close Doors | Touch Control | LED Lighting | Coolmatic |

FRIDGE FEATURES

Auto defrost

3 full width + flexi shelf

Dairy compartment with lid

1 half width sliding door shelf

Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs

DOOR FEATURES

Door open alarm

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Fridge:
298 ltr (gross)
275 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 130kw
Noise: 37dB
Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 1769 x 556 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

LongFresh

The LongFresh feature is a Zero Degree compartment with adjustable temperature settings and separate humidity. To maintain the deep blushing crimson of a fillet of beef, to ensure the sweet freshness of a lobster tail, or to hold the ultimate flavour of fresh fruit they must be treated and chilled with precision. The two Zero Degree compartments in the AEG refrigerator allow you to choose and adjust the humidity and temperature settings in each drawer. Ensure that each element is at peak condition, by chilling them in unique conditions.

Integrated Fridge with 4-Star Freezer Compartment
SFE8182VDC
KEY FEATURES

| Soft Close Doors | Simple Touch Controls | LED Lighting |

FRIDGE FEATURES

Auto defrost

4 full width glass shelves

1 drawer divider fresh box

Dairy compartment with lid

Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs

Telescopic freezer drawers

DOOR FEATURES

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Fridge:
289 ltr (gross)
284 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 215kw
Noise: 35dB
Power cut safe rising time: 18h
Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 1772 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

Integrated Fridge with Soft Close Doors
SKK8182VDC
KEY FEATURES

| Soft Close Doors | DynamicAir | Touch Control | LED Lighting | Coolmatic |

FRIDGE FEATURES

Auto defrost

4 full width + flexi shelf

1 drawer divider fresh box

Dairy compartment with lid

1 half width sliding door shelf

Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs

DOOR FEATURES

Door open alarm

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Fridge:
314 ltr (gross)
310 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 114kw
Noise: 35dB
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 1769 x 556 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

REFRIGERATION

INTEGRATED FRIDGES

Integrated Fridge with Soft Close Doors
SKB8181VDC
KEY FEATURES

Soft Close Doors | DynamicAir | Touch Control | LED Lighting | Coolmatic
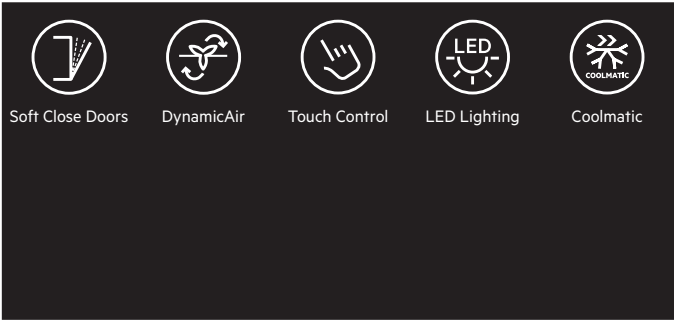
FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
4 full width + flexi shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
1 drawer divider fresh box	
Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
314 ltr (gross)
310 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 142kw
Noise: 35dB
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 1769 x 556 x 549
Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

Integrated Fridge with Soft Close Doors
SKE8122VAC
KEY FEATURES

Soft Close Doors | Touch Control | LED Lighting | Coolmatic

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
3 full width + flexi shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
2 half width salad drawers	
Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
205 ltr (gross)
202 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 103kw
Noise: 35dB
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 1219 x 556 x 550
Built-in: 1225 x 560 x 550

Integrated Fridge
SKB8121VAF
KEY FEATURES

Touch Control | LED Lighting | Coolmatic

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
3 full width + flexi shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
2 half width salad drawers	
Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
205 ltr (gross)
202 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 131kw
Noise: 35dB
Holiday mode: Yes
Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 1219 x 556 x 550
Built-in: 1225 x 560 x 550

Integrated Fridge with 4-Star Freezer Compartment
SFE6881VAS
KEY FEATURES

LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
2 full width glass shelves	
1 large salad drawer	
Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
125 ltr (gross)
123 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 151kw
Noise: 38dB
Power cut safe rising time: 12h
Door fixing: BI slide door
Mechanical control

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 873 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 880 x 560 x 550

REFRIGERATION

INTEGRATED FRIDGES

Integrated Fridge with Soft Close Doors
SKE6881VAS
KEY FEATURES

LED Lighting		

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
3 full width glass shelves	
1 large salad drawer	
Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
143 ltr (gross)
142 ltr (net)

Colour
White

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 96kw
Noise: 38dB
Door fixing: BI slide door
Mechanical control

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
Unit: 873 x 540 x 549
Built-in: 880 x 560 x 550

AMERICAN SIDE BY SIDES

French Door Fridge Freezer
RMB96716CX
KEY FEATURES

NoFrost	Multi Air Flow	TwinTech®	CustomFlex®
MultiSwitch			

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
1 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	**DOOR FEATURES**
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
1 half width sliding door shelf	Left & right door opening
Egg tray: 1 for 12 eggs	MultiSwitch drawers

Capacity
Fridge:
413 ltr (gross)
363 ltr (net)

Freezer:
267 ltr (gross)
178 ltr (net)

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A+

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 448kw
Noise: 42dB

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
1780 x 912 x 758

American Style Fridge Freezer
RMB76111NX
KEY FEATURES

NoFrost	Multi Air Flow	LCD Touch Display	LED Lighting	Coolmatic
Frostmatic	High Temperature Alarm	Ice and Water		

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
4 full width glass shelves	2 full width drawers
Fresh box	**DOOR FEATURES**
Large pull out salad drawer	Door open alarm
Dairy compartment with lid	Side by side door opening
Egg tray	2 shelves

Capacity
Fridge:
380 ltr (gross)
370 ltr (net)

Freezer:
228 ltr (gross)
179 ltr (net)

Combined:
608 ltr (gross)
549 ltr (net)

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A+

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 467kw
Noise: 43dB
Power cut safe rising time: 10h
Holiday mode: Yes

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
1780 x 912 x 738

French Door Fridge Freezer
RMB76311NX
KEY FEATURES

NoFrost	LCD Touch Display	LED Lighting	Coolmatic	Frostmatic
High Temperature Alarm	Ice and Water			

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
2 full width glass shelves	2 full width trays + 1 drawer
2 half width salad drawers	2 half width trays + 1 drawer
Large pull out salad drawer	Telescopic freezer drawers
2 dairy compartments with lid	**DOOR FEATURES**
Wine rack	Left & right door opening

Capacity
Fridge:
436 ltr (gross)
417 ltr (net)

Freezer:
194 ltr (gross)
119 ltr (net)

Combined:
630 ltr (gross)
536 ltr (net)

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A+

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 410kw
Noise: 43dB
Power cut safe rising time: 12h
Holiday mode: Yes

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
1776 x 912 x 765

REFRIGERATION

FRIDGE FREEZERS

CustomFlex® Fridge Freezer
RCB53724VX
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech®	NoFrost	CustomFlex®	Multi Air Flow	LCD Control
LED Lighting	Coolmatic	Frostmatic		

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width + 1 half depth drawers
1 bottle rack	2 half width + 1 half depth drawers
Dairy compartment with lid	**DOOR FEATURES**
Egg tray for 8 eggs	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Fridge:
261 ltr (gross)
250 ltr (net)

Freezer:
109 ltr (gross)
91 ltr (net)

Combined:
370 ltr (gross)
341 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 248kw
Noise: 43dB
Power cut safe rising time: 18h
Holiday mode: Yes

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
2005 x 595 x 647

Also available: RCB53724VW – White

CustomFlex® Fridge Freezer
RCB53324VX
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech®	NoFrost	CustomFlex®	Multi Air Flow	LCD Control
LED Lighting	Coolmatic	Frostmatic		

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width + 1 half depth drawers
1 bottle rack	2 half width + 1 half depth drawers
Dairy compartment with lid	**DOOR FEATURES**
Egg tray for 8 eggs	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Fridge:
223 ltr (gross)
214 ltr (net)

Freezer:
109 ltr (gross)
91 ltr (net)

Combined:
332 ltr (gross)
305 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 237kw
Noise: 43dB
Power cut safe rising time: 20h

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
1845 x 595 x 647

Also available: RCB53324VW – White

CustomFlex® Fridge Freezer
RCB53725VX
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech®	NoFrost	CustomFlex®	Multi Air Flow	Touch Control
LED Lighting	Coolmatic	Frostmatic		

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width + 1 half depth drawers
1 bottle rack	2 half width + 1 half depth drawers
Dairy compartment with lid	**DOOR FEATURES**
Egg tray for 8 eggs	Reversible doors (right as default)
	CustomFlex® rack system

Capacity
Fridge:
261 ltr (gross)
250 ltr (net)

Freezer:
109 ltr (gross)
91 ltr (net)

Combined:
370 ltr (gross)
341 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 248kw
Noise: 43dB
Power cut safe rising time: 20h

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
2005 x 595 x 647

Also available: RCB53725VW – White

CustomFlex® Fridge Freezer
RCB53325VX
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech®	NoFrost	CustomFlex®	Multi Air Flow	Touch Control
LED Lighting	Coolmatic	Frostmatic		

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width + 1 half depth drawers
1 bottle rack	2 half width + 1 half depth drawers
Dairy compartment with lid	**DOOR FEATURES**
Egg tray for 8 eggs	Reversible doors (right as default)
	CustomFlex® rack system

Capacity
Fridge:
223 ltr (gross)
214 ltr (net)

Freezer:
109 ltr (gross)
91 ltr (net)

Combined:
332 ltr (gross)
305 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 237kw
Noise: 43dB
Power cut safe rising time: 20h

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
1845 x 595 x 647

Also available: RCB53325VW – White

REFRIGERATION

FRIDGE FREEZERS

CustomFlex® Fridge Freezer
RCB83724VX
KEY FEATURES

TwinTech®	NoFrost	CustomFlex®	Multi Air Flow	LCD Control
LED Lighting	Coolmatic	Frostmatic	High Temperature Alarm	

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
2 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width + 1 half depth drawers
1 bottle rack	2 half width + 1 half depth drawers
Dairy compartment with lid	**DOOR FEATURES**
Egg tray for 8 eggs	Reversible doors (right as default)
	CustomFlex® rack system

Capacity
Fridge:
266 ltr (gross)
258 ltr (net)

Freezer:
111 ltr (gross)
92 ltr (net)

Combined:
377 ltr (gross)
350 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 251kw
Noise: 46dB
Power cut safe rising time: 19h

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
2000 x 595 x 647

Also available: RCB83724VW – White

UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS

NoFrost Under Counter Freezer
ATB8101VNX
KEY FEATURES

NoFrost	Touch Control	Frostmatic	High Temperature Alarm

FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
4 full width drawers	

Capacity
Freezer:
100 ltr (gross)
80 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 188kw
Noise: 45dB
Power cut safe rising time: 13h

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
850 x 595 x 635

Also available: ATB8101VNW – White

Under Counter Freezer
ATB8112VAX
KEY FEATURES

Touch Control	Frostmatic	High Temperature Alarm

FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Manual defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
1 full width drawer	
1 Maxi drawer	

Capacity
Freezer:
110 ltr (gross)
92   ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 145kw
Noise: 39dB
Power cut safe rising time: 24h

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
850 x 595 x 635

UNDER COUNTER FRIDGES

Under Counter Larder Fridge
RTB8152VAX
KEY FEATURES

LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
2 full width glass shelves	
1 full width salad drawer	
Dairy compartment with lid	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
155 ltr (gross)
152 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 94kw
Noise: 38dB
Mechanical control

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
850 x 595 x 635

Also available: RTB8152VAW – White

REFRIGERATION

CABINET FREEZERS

NoFrost Cabinet Freezer
AGE62526NX
KEY FEATURES

| NoFrost | Touch Control | Frostmatic | High Temperature Alarm |

FREEZER FEATURES	**DOOR FEATURES**
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
2 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)
3 Maxi drawers	

Capacity
Freezer:
250 ltr (gross)
229 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 229kw
Noise: 42dB
Power cut safe rising time: 20h

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
1850 x 595 x 668

Also available: AGE62526NW – White

36

NoFrost Cabinet Freezer
AGB62226NX
KEY FEATURES

| NoFrost | Touch Control | Frostmatic | High Temperature Alarm |

FREEZER FEATURES	**DOOR FEATURES**
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
4 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity
Freezer:
225 ltr (gross)
177 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 201kw
Noise: 43dB
Power cut safe rising time: 28h

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
1550 x 595 x 668

Also available: AGB62226NW – White

CABINET FRIDGES

Cabinet Larder Fridge
RKE64021DX
KEY FEATURES

| DynamicAir | Touch Control | LED Lighting | Coolmatic |

FRIDGE FEATURES	**DOOR FEATURES**
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
4 full width glass shelves	Reversible doors (right as default)
1 bottle rack + bottle slider	
2 full width salad drawers	
Dairy compartment with lid	
Egg tray for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
400ltr (gross)
395 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 117kw
Noise: 39dB
Holiday mode: Yes

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
1850 x 595 x 668

Also available: RKE64021DW – White

Cabinet Larder Fridge
RKB63221DX
KEY FEATURES

| DynamicAir | Touch Control | LED Lighting | Coolmatic |

FRIDGE FEATURES	**DOOR FEATURES**
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
4 full width glass shelves	
2 full width salad drawers	
Dairy compartment with lid	
Egg tray for 6 eggs	

Capacity
Fridge:
317 ltr (gross)
314 ltr (net)

Additional Information
Annual energy consumption: 109kw
Noise: 39dB

Colour
Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
1850 x 595 x 668

Also available: RKB63221DW – White

37

WINE COOLING

Our Wine Cellar Range has dedicated technology for optimal wine storage, to store your wine bottles at the perfect temperature throughout the cooler.

Our wine cellars have a single temperature zone with a range of 5–20, providing the perfect environment for your wine. The UV protected glass door helps to protect your wine from light damage and our internal fan ensures a stable, consistent temperature.

WINE COOLING

WINE COOLERS

Undercounter 46 Bottle Wine Cooler
SWE66001DG
KEY FEATURES

Wine	Wine Temp	UV Glass	Simple Touch Controls	LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
6 full width glass shelves	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity	Additional Information
46 bottles	Annual energy consumption: 149
	Energy efficiency index: 54.7
	Climate class: N-ST
	Noise: 39dB
	Freezing capacity: 0°
	Power cut safe rising time: 0h
	Minimum ambient temperature: 16°
	Holiday mode: No
	Installation: BI wide door

Energy Rating: A	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 820 x 595 x 565 Built-in: 822 x 600 x 550

Undercounter 18 Bottle Wine Cooler
SWE63001DG
KEY FEATURES

Wine	Wine Temp	UV Glass	Simple Touch Controls	LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
6 full width glass shelves	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity	Additional Information
18 bottles	Annual energy consumption: 140
	Energy efficiency index: 54.6
	Climate class: N-ST
	Noise: 41dB
	Freezing capacity: 0°
	Power cut safe rising time: 0h
	Minimum ambient temperature: 16°
	Holiday mode: No
	Installation: BI wide door

Energy Rating: A	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 820 x 294 x 571 Built-in: 822 x 300 x 550

Undercounter 7 Bottle Wine Cooler
SWE61501DG
KEY FEATURES

Wine	Wine Temp	UV Glass	Simple Touch Controls	LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
6 full width glass shelves	Right opening

Capacity	Additional Information
7 bottles	Annual energy consumption: 137
	Energy efficiency index: 0
	Climate class: N-ST
	Noise: 41dB
	Freezing capacity: 0°
	Power cut safe rising time: 0h
	Minimum ambient temperature: 16°
	Holiday mode: No
	Installation: BI wide door

Energy Rating: A	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 870 x 148 x 526 Built-in: 872 x 150 x 550

COMPACT WINE COOLER

Compact Wine Cooler
KWK884520M
KEY FEATURES

LED Lighting

FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
2 full width shelves	Drop down opening

Capacity	Additional Information
24 bottles	Annual energy consumption: 83kw
	Energy efficiency index: 32.5
	Climate class: NT
	Noise: 39dB
	Electronic control
	Minimum ambient temperature: 16°
	Door fixing: BI Drop down

Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 455 x 595 x 566 Built-in: 450 x 560 x 550

OVENS

However you like to cook and whatever your favourite dishes, there's an AEG oven that's just right for you.

Featuring our intelligent technology, every oven makes it effortless and enjoyable to create great tasting food, exactly the way you like it.

IN THIS SECTION

COMMAND WHEEL OVEN CONTROL

STEAMPRO

SENSECOOK

RARE, MEDIUM,
WELL DONE.
AT YOUR COMMAND.

Command Wheel

An innovative Command Wheel removes the need for a busy dashboard and makes the cooking experience simple and streamlined for perfection on a plate, every time.

The latest furniture trends are becoming more linear and we have designed our products in line with that. We've also included more glass and less stainless steel for a seamless finish.

Rare   Medium   Well Done

SenseCook

By precisely measuring the core temperature of your food, the Food Sensor lets you know when your rare, medium or well done meat is ready. It also allows you to cook fish, casseroles and vegetables just the way you like them.

Standard oven   SurroundCook® oven

SurroundCook®

Expect even, every time with SurroundCook®. Every part of your dish receives the exact consistent heat that it needs.

Pyrolytic Self Cleaning

A total self-cleaning function that automatically locks the oven door and heats up to 500°C, turning food residue to ash.

STEAM. YOUR NEW STANDARD FOR FLAVOUR.

For maximum flavour, add steam.

By adding steam to traditional heat, our range of ovens ensure your dishes are cooked to your exact preference.

Why steam?

- **Food stays moist**
  Prevents food from drying out.

- **Preservation**
  Preserves nutrients, vitamins and minerals.

- **Evenly cooked**
  Cooks food more evenly from surface to core.

- **More efficient**
  Delivers heat more efficiently to the food than dry, hot air, so the temperature can be lower.

Grill | SousVide
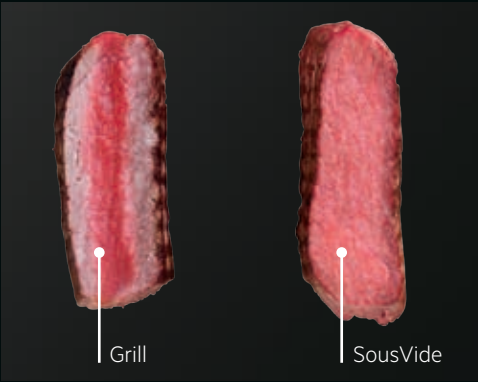
SteamPro

SteamPro with SousVide means you can create tastier and healthier dishes. Cook with absolute purity, sealing in all the aromas, taste and nutrients under vacuum, then applying gentle steam heat to cook delicious dishes.

Poached | FullSteam
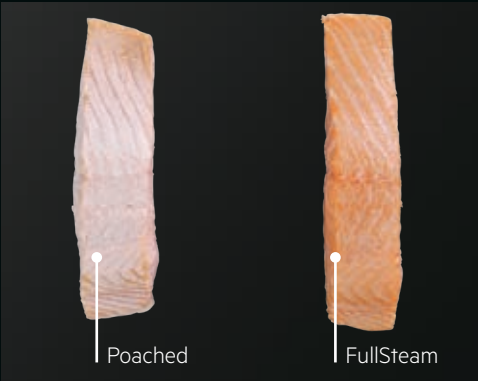
SteamBoost

Turn flavour up to full, whether you are baking, roasting, poaching or steaming with SteamBoost. The right amount of steam locks in the natural moisture to deliver juicy and succulent dishes.

Grill | Steam plus Hot Air
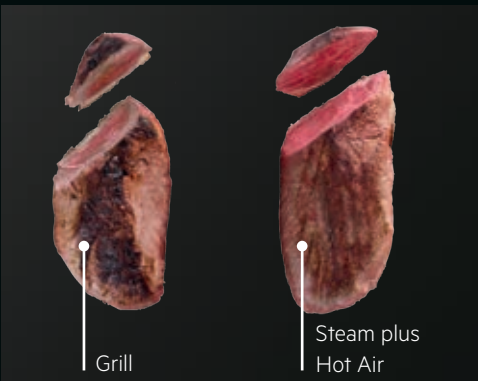
SteamCrisp

By combining steam and traditional heat, food is cooked gently from the outside to the centre, enhancing food taste and achieving better results. Perfect for all your favourite roasting and baking recipes.

A GUIDE TO COOKING ICONS

KEY FEATURES

SteamPro
Our SteamPro multifunctional ovens provide you with the SousVide function, a powerful tool that has been used by professional chefs for many years. They also include all of the benefits of our SteamBoost and SteamCrisp models.

SteamBoost
The introduction of steam makes all the difference, locking in the natural moisture to deliver a whole range of juicy and succulent dishes including meat, fish, casseroles and vegetables – even desserts. Our SteamBoost models have 3 levels of steam (humidity), low, medium and high.

SteamCrisp
By combining steam (to produce low humidity) and traditional heat in the Quarter steam programme, food is cooked gently from the outside to the centre, enhancing food taste and achieving better results. Perfect for cooking the Sunday roast.

SteamBake™
Adds a bit of steam for the right colour and crust, improving all of your baking results.

SurroundCook®
Hot air fan that circulates the air more effectively than a conventional oven so that your food gets evenly cooked anywhere in the oven.

SenseCook
Food sensor that adapts to what you are cooking and helps you get the results your are aiming for. Just tell the oven how you want your dish cooked and the oven will let you know once your food has reached the right temperature.

Multifunction
Multifunction ovens have all of the familiar cooking functions, including our extra large hot air fan.

Dual Multifunction
Both oven cavities are multifunctional, which means they have all of the traditional cooking functions including True Fan.

Command Wheel
The Command Wheel gives you an intuitive way to operate all the cooking settings. It swiftly responds to your actions so that you always have control of every step of the cooking process.

ProSight Touch Controls
Full-touch electronic control panel – simple to operate and beautifully designed.

Retractable Controls
High quality finish stainless steel retractable knobs.

Pyrolytic
With our Pyrolysis function, this self cleaning oven heats up to 500°C and turns food residue to ash.

CataFan
The Fan Cover has a special cleaning coating, activated at high temperature to remove grease from this hard to access area.

Soft Motion
Ensures a smooth and soundless door closing, delivering a good feeling time after time.

Catalytic Liners
The catalytic lining absorbs the grease from cooking and is activated by regular heating to 220°C. The grease residue is oxidised leaving the catalytic surface clean.

Enamel Liners
Ultra smooth enamel interior that results in easy cleaning.

XXL
All of our single ovens have an extra large capacity, allowing you to cook on all 5 levels simultaneously.

Telescopic Runners
Allows you to pull the shelves smoothly out of the oven. This enables you to efficiently and safely access the contents of your oven.

Fully Programmable
Precise timer that switches off the oven when you want. Ideal for dishes with a long cooking process.

3 Vacuum Settings
Seal your food under a range of air extraction levels, from 50% – 99% efficiency, ensuring that marinades don't leak from the bag and that no unnecessary air enters it.

Non-Vented Installation
Self ventilating microwaves allow for more flexibility when installing.

800w Quartz Grill
Flexible cooking thanks to microwave functions and integrated quartz grill.

FUNCTIONS

SousVide Cooking
SousVide cooking is a cooking technology used by professional chefs to cook vacuum packed food slowly at a low, accurately controlled temperature.

Full Steam
The SteamBoost oven with Full Steam function makes more of the flavours within your food. Combining all traditional oven functions with the added benefit of steam.

Humidity High
Suitable for cooking delicate dishes like custards, flans, terrines and fish.

Humidity Medium
This function is suitable for cooking stewed and braised meat as well as bread and sweet yeast dough. Due to the combination of steam and heat the meat gets a juicy and tender texture and yeast dough bakes get a crispy and shiny surface.

Humidity Low
Suitable for meat, poultry, oven dishes and casseroles. Thanks to the combination of 25% steam and 75% heat, meat gets a tender and juicy texture along with a crusty surface.

True Fan Cooking
Our True Fan Cooking system gently circulates hot air through the oven cavity. As the oven heats up faster, lower temperatures and shorter cooking times are used to achieve delicious results.

Conventional Cooking
Top and bottom elements heat the oven, providing traditional cooking on one shelf position, which is ideal for baking breads or fruitcakes.

Au Gratin
For dishes such as lasagne or potato gratin.

Bottom Heat
Oven is heated by the bottom element only. Food is gently reheated, ideal for pies and pastries, as it keeps the pastry crisp.

Turbo Grilling
Heat from the top element is circulated by the fan, sealing and crisping the food.

Grilling
Fully controllable powerful grill, ideal for family-sized portions of food.

Steam Assisted Fan Cooking
An improved version of the traditional True Fan cooking, combining steam with an extra large hot air fan.

Pizza Setting
Designed to ensure pastry bases, quiches and pizzas are cooked to your taste.

Moist Fan Baking
Retains moisture within the oven, thus achieving light fluffy results whilst using the oven in an energy efficient way.

Slow Cooking
Two slow cook options, dependent on the quantity of food being cooked. Low temperature combined with patience will guarantee a good result.

Defrost
Defrost your frozen food gently in half the usual time. Hot air is quickly circulated inside the oven cavity.

Fast Grilling
Combining grill, fan and bottom heat to efficiently produce delicious dishes. Excellent on semi-processed food such as chips and spring rolls.

Bread Baking
Optimum temperature and environment for baking yeast mixtures. Using radiant heat and steam to bake a variety of loaves to your taste.

Dough Proving
Creates the perfect environment to assist bread baking by proving your yeast mixture correctly.

Eco Roasting
Economical setting for roasting large joints or poultry. Simply select the appropriate cooking time depending on the weight of the food, and the oven automatically switches off once the cooking is complete.

Pyrolysis
A total self-cleaning function that heats up to 500°C and turns food residue to ash.

Quarter Steam & Heat
25% steam and 75% heat locks in moisture and browns the outside for irresistible flavours.

Microwave & Grill
Combines traditional microwave and grill functions.

Defrost by Weight
Provides ease of use with defrosting, just select the food type and weight and the oven does the rest.

Auto Favourite
The Auto favourite function has 3 pre-set functions: Soften Butter, Melt Chocolate and Mug Cake. You can overwrite these with your favourite recipes.

Child Lock
Setting the child lock function will prevent your little ones from switching on the oven.

SINGLE OVENS

SteamPro, with SousVide allows you to create tastier and healthier dishes. Cook with absolute purity, sealing in all the aromas, taste and nutrients under vacuum, then applying gentle steam heat to cook delicious dishes.

Vac Sealer

The AEG vacuum sealer drawer helps you to be a SousVide pro chef at home, by sealing in the flavour, moisture and nutrients of ingredients allowing you to cook them to perfection.

STEAM OVENS

SousVide Multifunction Oven with Command Wheel Control
BSK892330M

KEY FEATURES

SteamPro	Command Wheel	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

SousVide Cooking	Bottom Heat
Full Steam	Pizza Setting
Humidity High	Moist Fan Baking
Humidity Medium	Slow Cooking
Humidity Low	Defrost
True Fan Cooking	Au Gratin
Conventional Cooking	Bread Baking
Turbo Grilling	Dough Proving
Grilling	

Model Features

Steam cleaning	Quadruple door glazing
Enamel liners	Telescopic runners
Fully programmable timer	XXL baking tray
TFT display	Steam set
70 ltr oven capacity	Patisserie tray
Fast heat up	Humidity sensor
Double halogen lighting	30°C – 230°C
Two shelves	

Energy Rating: A++   **Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

SousVide Multifunction Oven
BSK792320M

KEY FEATURES

SteamPro	ProSight Touch Controls	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

SousVide Cooking	Bottom Heat
Full Steam	Pizza Setting
Humidity High	Moist Fan Baking
Humidity Medium	Slow Cooking
Humidity Low	Defrost
True Fan Cooking	Au Gratin
Conventional Cooking	Bread Baking
Turbo Grilling	Dough Proving
Grilling	

Model Features

Steam cleaning	Quadruple door glazing
Enamel liners	Telescopic runners
Fully programmable timer	XXL baking tray
White Touch Control Display	XXL meat/grill pan
70 ltr oven capacity	Steam set
Fast heat up	30°C – 230°C
Double halogen lighting	
Two shelves	

Energy Rating: A+   **Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

Full Steam Oven with Command Wheel Control
BSK882320M

KEY FEATURES

SteamBoost	Command Wheel	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

Full Steam	Moist Fan Baking
Humidity High	Slow Cooking
Humidity Low	Defrost
True Fan Cooking	Au Gratin
Conventional Cooking	Bread Baking
Turbo Grilling	Dough Proving
Grilling	
Bottom Heat	
Pizza Setting	

Model Features

Steam cleaning	Quadruple door glazing
Enamel liners	Telescopic runners
Fully programmable timer	XXL baking tray
TFT display	Steam set
70 ltr oven capacity	Patisserie tray
Fast heat up	30°C – 230°C
Double halogen lighting	
Two shelves	

Energy Rating: A+   **Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

SINGLE OVENS

STEAM OVENS

Multifunction Steam Oven
BSK782320M

KEY FEATURES

| SteamBoost | ProSight Touch Controls | SenseCook | SurroundCook® | Soft Motion | Multifunction |

OVEN FUNCTIONS

Full Steam	Moist Fan Baking
Humidity High	Slow Cooking
Humidity Low	Defrost
True Fan Cooking	Bread Baking
Conventional Cooking	Dough Proving
Turbo Grilling	
Grilling	
Bottom Heat	
Pizza Setting	

Model Features

Steam cleaning	Quadruple door glazing
Enamel liners	2 pairs of telescopic runners
Fully programmable timer	XXL baking tray
White Touch Control Display	XXL meat/grill pan
70 ltr oven capacity	Steam set
Fast heat up	30°C – 230°C
Double halogen lighting	
Two shelves	

Energy Rating: A+   **Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

QUARTER STEAM OVENS

Quarter Steam Oven with Pyrolytic Self Cleaning
BSK774320M

KEY FEATURES

| Pyrolytic | SteamCrisp 25% | SenseCook | SurroundCook® | Soft Motion | Multifunction |

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Dough Proving
Conventional Cooking	Au Gratin
Turbo Grilling	Humidity Low
Grilling	Slow Cooking
Bottom Heat	Pyrolysis
Pizza Setting	
Moist Fan Baking	
Defrost	
Bread Baking	

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	30°C – 300°C
White LED display	Telescopic runners
71 ltr oven capacity	Touch Control
Fast heat up	Two shelves
Double halogen lighting	1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	
XXL meat/grill pan	

Energy Rating: A+   **Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

Quarter Steam Oven with Pyrolytic Self Cleaning
BSK574221M

KEY FEATURES

| Pyrolytic | SteamCrisp 25% | SenseCook | SurroundCook® | Soft Motion | Multifunction |

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Pyrolysis
Conventional Cooking	
Turbo Grilling	
Grilling	
Bottom Heat	
Pizza Setting	
Moist Fan Baking	
Defrost	
Steam Assisted Fan Cooking	

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	30°C – 300°C
White LED display	Two shelves
71 ltr oven capacity	1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function
Fast heat up	
Lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	
XXL meat/grill pan	

Energy Rating: A+   **Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 594 x 596 x 568 / 600 x 560 x 550

AEG pyrolytic ovens have up to 3 Pyrolysis self cleaning functions: quick, normal or intense. Perfect for the weekly, monthly or quarterly oven clean.

SINGLE OVENS

PYROLYTIC SELF CLEANING OVENS

Pyrolytic Self Cleaning Multifunction Oven
BPK842720M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic	Command Wheel	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking		Dough Proving	
Conventional Cooking		Au Gratin	
Turbo Grilling		Bread Baking	
Grilling		Pyrolysis	
Bottom Heat			
Pizza Setting			
Moist Fan Baking			
Defrost			
Slow Cooking			

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	XXL baking tray
TFT display	XXL meat/grill pan
71 ltr oven capacity	30°C – 300°C
Fast heat up	Two shelves
Lighting	1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning
Telescopic runners	
Quadruple door glazing	

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

Pyrolytic Self Cleaning Multifunction Oven
BPK742320M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic	ProSight Touch Controls	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking		Dough Proving	
Conventional Cooking		Au Gratin	
Turbo Grilling		Bread Baking	
Grilling		Pyrolysis	
Bottom Heat			
Pizza Setting			
Moist Fan Baking			
Defrost			
Slow Cooking			

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	XXL baking tray
White LED display	XXL meat/grill pan
71 ltr oven capacity	30°C – 300°C
Fast heat up	Telescopic runners
Double halogen lighting	1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function
Quadruple door glazing	
Two shelves	

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

Side Hinged Multifunction Oven with Pyrolytic Self Cleaning
BPK744L21M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic	ProSight Touch Controls	Side Hinged	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking		Dough Proving	
Conventional Cooking		Au Gratin	
Turbo Grilling		Bread Baking	
Grilling		Eco Roasting	
Bottom Heat		Pyrolysis	
Pizza Setting			
Moist Fan Baking			
Defrost			
Slow Cooking			

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	30°C – 300°C
White LED display	Telescopic runners
71 ltr oven capacity	Two shelves
Fast heat up	1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function
Double halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
594 x 594 x 568 / 600 x 560 x 550

Also available: BPK744R21M – Right side hinges

Pyrolytic Self Cleaning Multifunction Oven
BPK642020M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Multifunction	Soft Motion

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking		Frozen Foods	
Conventional Cooking		Bread Baking	
Turbo Grilling		Pyrolysis	
Grilling			
Bottom Heat			
Pizza Setting			
Moist Fan Baking			
Defrost			
Slow Cooking			

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	XXL meat/grill pan
White LED display	30°C – 300°C
71 ltr oven capacity	Two shelves
Fast heat up	1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function
Double halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

SINGLE OVENS

PYROLYTIC STEAMBAKE™ OVENS

SteamBake™ Oven with Pyrolytic Self Cleaning
BPK552220M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic	SteamBake™	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Conventional Cooking
- Turbo Grilling
- Grilling
- Bottom Heat
- Pizza Setting
- Moist Fan Baking
- Defrost
- Pyrolysis

Model Features

Touch control fully programmable timer

White LED display	XXL meat/grill pan
71 ltr oven capacity	30°C – 300°C
Fast heat up	1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function
Single halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

Also available: BPK552220W – White / BPE552220B – Black

STEAMBAKE™ OVENS

SteamBake™ Oven with Pyrolytic Self Cleaning
BPK351020M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic	SteamBake™	SurroundCook®	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Conventional Cooking
- Turbo Grilling
- Grilling
- Bottom Heat
- Pizza Setting
- Moist Fan Baking
- Defrost
- Pyrolysis

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	30°C – 300°C
White LED display	1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function
71 ltr oven capacity	
Single halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	
XXL meat/grill pan	

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

SteamBake™ Oven with CataFan
BCK452210M

KEY FEATURES

SteamBake™	CataFan	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Conventional Cooking
- Turbo Grilling
- Grilling
- Bottom Heat
- Pizza Setting
- Moist Fan Baking
- Defrost

Model Features

Touch control fully programmable timer

White LED display	50°C – 275°C
71 ltr oven capacity	Telescopic runners
Single halogen lighting	Touch buttons on timer
Triple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	
XXL meat/grill pan	

Energy Rating: A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

SteamBake™

The SteamBake™ function adds the right amount of humidity at the start of the cooking process, allowing for better dough texture, greater rise and the perfect crust – resulting in great tasting baking results every time.

Standard oven   SteamBake™ oven

SINGLE OVENS

STEAMBAKE™ OVENS

SteamBake™ Multifunction Oven
BEK351010M

KEY FEATURES

SteamBake™	SurroundCook®	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Conventional Cooking
- Turbo Grilling
- Grilling
- Bottom Heat
- Pizza Setting
- Moist Fan Baking
- Defrost

Model Features

Enamel liners	XXL baking tray
Fully programmable timer	XXL meat/grill pan
White LED display	50°C – 275°C
71 ltr oven capacity	
Single halogen lighting	
Triple door glazing	

Energy Rating: A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

Also available: BEB351010W – White / BEB351010B – Black

58

BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS

SURROUNDCOOK® MULTIFUNCTION OVENS

SurroundCook® Multifunction with ProSight Touch Controls
DCK731110M

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	ProSight Touch Controls	Catalytic Liners	Dual Multifunction

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Pizza Setting
Turbo Grilling	Slow Cooking
Grilling	Defrost
Bottom Heat	

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

Bottom Heat	Pizza Setting
Conventional Cooking	Slow Cooking
Defrost	True Fan Cooking
Grilling	Turbo Grilling

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	4/4 shelf positions
White LED display	XXL baking tray
39 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
61 ltr bottom oven capacity	Telescopic runners
Single oven lights	30°C – 300°C
Triple door glazing	

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
888 x 594 x 568 / 875 x 560 x 550

SurroundCook® Multifunction with Retractable Controls
DCK431110M

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Retractable Controls	Catalytic Liners	Multifunction

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

Conventional Cooking	Bottom Heat
Fast Grilling	
Grilling	
Top Heat	

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

Conventional Cooking	Grilling
True Fan Cooking	Defrost
Moist Fan Cooking	Pizza Setting
Turbo Grilling	Bottom Heat

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	4/5 shelf positions
White LED display	XXL baking tray
43 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
68 ltr bottom oven capacity	50°C – 275°C
Single oven lights	
Double door glazing	

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
888 x 594 x 568 / 875 x 560 x 550

59

BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS

SURROUNDCOOK® MULTIFUNCTION OVENS

SurroundCook® Multifunction with Catalytic Cleaning
DCB331010M

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Retractable Controls	Catalytic Liners	Multifunction

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

Conventional Cooking	Top Heat
Fast Grilling	Bottom Heat
Grilling	

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

Conventional Cooking	Grilling
True Fan Cooking	Defrost
Moist Fan Cooking	Pizza Setting
Turbo Grilling	Bottom Heat

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	4/5 shelf positions
White LED display	XXL baking tray
42 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
61 ltr bottom oven capacity	50°C – 275°C
Single oven light	
Double door glazing	

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
888 x 594 x 568 / 875 x 560 x 550

SurroundCook® Multifunction with Retractable Controls
DEK431010M

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Retractable Controls	Enamel Liners	Multifunction

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

Conventional Cooking	Top Heat
Fast Grilling	Bottom Heat
Grilling	

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking
Defrost

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	4/5 shelf positions
White LED display	XXL baking tray
42 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
66 ltr bottom oven capacity	50°C – 275°C
Single oven lights	
Double door glazing	

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
888 x 594 x 568 / 875 x 560 x 550

SurroundCook® Multifunction with Retractable Controls
DEB331010M

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Retractable Controls	Enamel Liners	Multifunction

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

Conventional Cooking	Top Heat
Fast Grilling	Bottom Heat
Grilling	

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking
Defrost

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	4/5 shelf positions
White LED display	XXL baking tray
43 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
68 ltr bottom oven capacity	50°C – 275°C
Single oven light	
Double door glazing	

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
888 x 594 x 568 / 875 x 560 x 550

BUILT UNDER DOUBLE OVENS

SURROUNDCOOK® MULTIFUNCTION OVENS

SurroundCook® Multifunction with ProSight Touch Controls
DUK731110M

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	ProSight Touch Controls	Catalytic Liners	Dual Multifunction

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Pizza Setting
Turbo Grilling	Slow Cooking
Grilling	Defrost
Bottom Heat	

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

Bottom Heat	Pizza Setting
Conventional Cooking	Slow Cooking
Defrost	True Fan Cooking
Grilling	Turbo Grilling

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	4/4 shelf positions
ProSight Touch Controls	XXL baking tray
42 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
45 ltr bottom oven capacity	50°C – 275°C
Single oven lights	
Triple door glazing	

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
715 x 594 x 568 / 720 x 600 x 550

### SurroundCook® Multifunction with Retractable Controls
DUK431110M

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Retractable Controls	Catalytic Liners	Multifunction

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

Conventional Cooking	Bottom Heat
Fast Grilling	
Grilling	
Top Heat	

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Defrost
Moist Fan Cooking	
Turbo Grilling	
Grilling	

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	4/4 shelf positions
White LED display	XXL baking tray
40 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
46 ltr bottom oven capacity	50°C – 275°C
Single oven lights	
Double door glazing	

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
715 x 594 x 568 / 720 x 600 x 550

SurroundCook® Multifunction with Catalytic Cleaning
DUB331110M

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Retractable Controls	Catalytic Liners	Multifunction

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

Conventional Cooking	Bottom Heat
Fast Grilling	
Grilling	
Top Heat	

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Defrost
Moist Fan Cooking	
Turbo Grilling	
Grilling	

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	4/4 shelf positions
White LED display	XXL baking tray
40 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
46 ltr bottom oven capacity	50°C – 275°C
Single oven lights	
Double door glazing	

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
715 x 594 x 568 / 720 x 600 x 550

COMPACT RANGE

With our widest range of high performance appliances, you can mix and match everything you want – the way you want – and it all aligns beautifully with a single, stylish design.

The Compact range also fits perfectly with our full size appliances.

Square Alignment Compacts

Create your ideal kitchen in a combination to suit your needs. By grouping your compact appliances in a cluster, a column or a sleek horizontal run you create your own, individual look.

Horizontal Alignment Oven and Compacts

Compact Appliance, Warming Draw or Vac sealer and an AEG Single Oven.

Horizontal Alignment Compacts

Two compact appliances with two warming drawers or vacuum sealers.

Vertical Alignment Oven and Compact

Compact above an AEG single oven.

COMPACTS

However you like to create in the kitchen, we have a Compact appliance to suit your needs.

Whether you want to roast, bake, grill, microwave or cook with steam, our high performance ovens and vacuum sealer drawers ensure you can serve great tasting dishes every time.

The combination of drawers with our Compact range match those of our full-size ovens, so you don't need to compromise.

COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE

Compact Multifunction Oven with Microwave
KMK861000M

KEY FEATURES

| Command Wheel | Microwave | Multifunction | SurroundCook® |

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Bread Baking
Conventional Cooking	Au Gratin
Turbo Grilling	Dough Proving
Grilling	Eco Roasting
Bottom Heat	Slow Cooking
Pizza Setting	
Defrost	
Fast Grilling	
Microwave Function	

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	30°C – 230°C
White LED display	1000W microwave
43 ltr oven capacity	
Single halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	
XXL meat/grill pan	

Energy Rating: –

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

Compact Multifunction Oven with Microwave
KMK761000M

KEY FEATURES

| ProSight Touch Controls | Microwave | Multifunction | SurroundCook® |

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Bread Baking
Conventional Cooking	Au Gratin
Turbo Grilling	Dough Proving
Grilling	Eco Roasting
Bottom Heat	Slow Cooking
Pizza Setting	
Defrost	
Fast Grilling	
Microwave Function	

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	1000W microwave
White LED display	
43 ltr oven capacity	
Single halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	
30°C – 230°C	

Energy Rating: –

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

Compact Multifunction Oven with Microwave
KMK561000M

KEY FEATURES

| Microwave | Multifunction | Retractable Controls | SurroundCook® |

OVEN FUNCTIONS

| True Fan Cooking |
| Conventional Cooking |
| Turbo Grilling |
| Grilling |
| Bottom Heat |
| Pizza Setting |
| Defrost |
| Fast Grilling |
| Microwave Function |

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	1000W microwave
White LED display	
43 ltr oven capacity	
Single halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	
30°C – 230°C	

Energy Rating: –

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

COMPACTS

COMPACT MICROWAVE OVEN

Compact Microwave Oven with Grill
KMK721000M

KEY FEATURES

ProSight Touch Controls	Microwave	

OVEN FUNCTIONS

- Microwave Function
- Grill

Model Features

Fully programmable timer

White LED display

43 ltr oven capacity

Single halogen lighting

Quadruple door glazing

30°C – 230°C

1000W microwave

Energy Rating: –

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

COMPACT MULTIFUNCTION OVENS

Compact SousVide Oven with Command Wheel Control
KSK892220M

KEY FEATURES

SteamPro	Command Wheel	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

- SousVide Cooking
- Full Steam
- Humidity High
- Humidity Medium
- Humidity Low
- True Fan Cooking
- Conventional Cooking
- Turbo Grilling
- Grilling
- Bottom Heat
- Pizza Setting
- Moist Fan Baking
- Slow Cooking
- Defrost
- Au Gratin
- Bread Baking
- Dough Proving

Model Features

Steam cleaning

Enamel liners

Fully programmable timer

TFT display

43 ltr oven capacity

Fast heat up

Single halogen lighting

Quadruple door glazing

XXL baking tray

XXL meat/grill pan

Patisserie tray

Steam set

Humidity sensor

30°C – 230°C

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

Compact Full Steam Oven with Command Wheel Control
KSK882220M

KEY FEATURES

SteamBoost	Command Wheel	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

- Full Steam
- True Fan Cooking
- Conventional Cooking
- Turbo Grilling
- Grilling
- Bottom Heat
- Pizza Setting
- Moist Fan Baking
- Slow Cooking
- Defrost
- Au Gratin
- Bread Baking
- Dough Proving
- Fast Grilling
- Quarter Steam & Heat

Model Features

Steam cleaning

Fully programmable timer

TFT display

43 ltr oven capacity

Fast heat up

Single halogen lighting

Quadruple door glazing

XXL baking tray

XXL meat/grill pan

30°C – 230°C

Steam set

Enamel liners

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

Compact Full Steam and Multifunction Oven
KSK782220M

KEY FEATURES

SteamBoost	ProSight Touch Controls	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

- Full Steam
- True Fan Cooking
- Conventional Cooking
- Turbo Grilling
- Grilling
- Bottom Heat
- Pizza Setting
- Moist Fan Baking
- Slow Cooking
- Defrost
- Au Gratin
- Bread Baking
- Dough Proving
- Fast Grilling
- Quarter Steam & Heat

Model Features

Steam cleaning

Fully programmable timer

White LED display

43 ltr oven capacity

Fast heat up

Single halogen lighting

Quadruple door glazing

XXL baking tray

XXL meat/grill pan

Steam set

30°C – 230°C

Enamel liners

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

COMPACTS

COMPACT PYROLYTIC OVENS

TWO YEAR Warranty

TWO YEAR Warranty

Compact Multifunction Oven with Pyrolytic Self Cleaning
KPK842220M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic	Command Wheel	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

Full Steam	Dough Proving
True Fan Cooking	Eco Roasting
Conventional Cooking	Fast Grilling
Turbo Grilling	Slow Cooking
Grilling	Bread Baking
Bottom Heat	Pyrolysis
Pizza Setting	
Moist Fan Baking	
Au Gratin	

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	XXL meat/grill pan
TFT display	30°C – 300°C
43 ltr oven capacity	1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function
Fast heat up	
Single halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

Compact Multifunction Oven with Pyrolytic Self Cleaning
KPK742220M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic	ProSight Touch Controls	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Dough Proving
Conventional Cooking	Eco Roasting
Turbo Grilling	Fast Grilling
Grilling	Pyrolysis
Bottom Heat	
Pizza Setting	
Moist Fan Baking	
Defrost	
Au Gratin	

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	XXL meat/grill pan
White LED display	30°C – 300°C
43 ltr oven capacity	1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function
Fast heat up	
Single halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

COFFEE MACHINES

TWO YEAR Warranty

TWO YEAR Warranty

Coffee Machine with Command Wheel Control
KKK994500M

KEY FEATURES

Command Wheel	Authentic Italian Coffee	Fully Automatic	Uses Fresh Coffee Beans

FUNCTIONS

Espresso	Latte Macchiato
Cappuccino	Long Coffee
Cappuccino Plus	Warm Milk
Caffè Latte	Ristretto
Caffè Macchiato	Steamer
Espresso Lungo	Jug Function
Espresso Macchiato	Two Cups
Flat White	
Tea Water	

Model Features

Coffee jug	2.4 ltr water tank
Thermal milk container	400 gr grinder capacity
Descaler	Quadruple LED lighting
Cleaning brush	
Coffee powder spoon	
Telescopic runners + soft closing	
Water softener	

Energy Rating: –

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 361 / 450 x 560 x 550

Coffee Machine with Touch Control
KKK884500M

KEY FEATURES

ProSight Touch Controls	Authentic Italian Coffee	Fully Automatic	Uses Fresh Coffee Beans

FUNCTIONS

Espresso
Cappuccino
Tea Water
Two Cups
Jug Function
Steamer

Model Features

Coffee jug
Milk container
Descaler
1.8 ltr water tank
200 gr grinder capacity
Dual LED lighting

Energy Rating: –

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

COMPACTS

WARMING DRAWERS

29cm Warming Drawer
KDK912924M

KEY FEATURES

29 CM	12 PLACE	30–80°C
29cm	12 Place Settings	30–80°C Temp Range

FUNCTIONS

Cups and Glass Warming (45°C)	Dough Proving (30°C)
Plate Warming (60°C)	Keep warm (70°C)
Food Reheating (60°C – 80°C Max)	Defrosting (30°C Max)

Model Features

Variable temperature control	Rotary control knob
On/off LED	Heating element
Anti-slip mat	Fan air circulation

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
295 x 595 x 535

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
295 x 560 x 550

29cm Warming Drawer
KDE912924M

KEY FEATURES

29 CM	12 PLACE	30–80°C
29cm	12 Place Settings	30–80°C Temp Range

FUNCTIONS

Cups and Glass Warming (45°C)	Dough Proving (30°C)
Plate Warming (60°C)	Keep warm (70°C)
Food Reheating (60°C – 80°C Max)	Defrosting (30°C Max)

Model Features

Variable temperature control	Rotary control knob
On/off LED	Heating element
Anti-slip mat	Fan air circulation

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
295 x 595 x 535

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
295 x 560 x 550

14cm Warming Drawer
KDK911424M

KEY FEATURES

14 CM	6 PLACE	30–80°C
14cm	6 Place Settings	30–80°C Temp Range

FUNCTIONS

Cups and Glass Warming (45°C)	Dough Proving (30°C)
Plate Warming (60°C)	Keep warm (70°C)
Food Reheating (60°C – 80°C Max)	Defrosting (30°C Max)

Model Features

Variable temperature control	Rotary control knob
On/off LED	Heating element
Anti-slip mat	Fan air circulation

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
140 x 595 x 535

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
141 x 560 x 550

14cm Warming Drawer
KDE911424M

KEY FEATURES

14 CM	6 PLACE	30–80°C
14cm	6 Place Settings	30–80°C Temp Range

FUNCTIONS

Cups and Glass Warming (45°C)	Dough Proving (30°C)
Plate Warming (60°C)	Keep warm (70°C)
Food Reheating (60°C – 80°C Max)	Defrosting (30°C Max)

Model Features

Variable temperature control	Rotary control knob
On/off LED	Heating element
Anti-slip mat	Fan air circulation

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
140 x 595 x 535

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
141 x 560 x 550

COMPACTS

SOUSVIDE VACUUM SEALERS

14cm Vacuum Sealer
KDK911423M

KEY FEATURES

Touch Control	White LEDs	3 Vacuum Settings

FUNCTIONS

Marinating/Infusion	Min. Vacuum Setting
Max. Vacuum Setting	Sealing Time Displayed
Med. Vacuum Setting	

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
131 x 595 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
139 x 560 x 550

14cm Vacuum Sealer
KDE911423M

KEY FEATURES

Touch Control	White LEDs	3 Vacuum Settings

FUNCTIONS

Marinating/Infusion	Min. Vacuum Setting
Max. Vacuum Setting	Sealing Time Displayed
Med. Vacuum Setting	

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
131 x 595 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
139 x 560 x 550

MICROWAVE OVENS

AEG microwave ovens are fully built-in with a design alignment with our ovens. They have an intuitive touchscreen control panel that features a simple wipe-clean surface. The touch sensitive panel lets you change functions and timings in seconds too.

Microwave with Grill
MBE2658DEM

KEY FEATURES

900w Microwave	800w Quartz Grill	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation

FUNCTIONS

Microwave	Defrost by Weight
Grill	Auto Favourite
Microwave & Grill	Child Lock

Additional Features

26 ltr capacity	White LED display
32.5cm turntable	90min timer
LED lighting	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
459 x 596 x 404

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
450 x 562 x 500

All AEG microwave ovens can be installed in all cabinetry, whether non-ventilated or ventilated kitchen cabinets, making them perfect for kitchen upgrades or replacements.

MICROWAVE OVENS

Solo Microwave
MBE2658SEM

KEY FEATURES

900w	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation
900w Microwave	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation

FUNCTIONS

Microwave	Child Lock
Defrost by Weight	
Auto Favourite	

Additional Features

26 ltr capacity	White LED display
32.5cm turntable	90min timer
LED lighting	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
459 x 596 x 404	450 x 562 x 500

Microwave with Grill
MBB1756DEM

KEY FEATURES

800w	800w GRILL	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation
800w Microwave	800w Quartz Grill	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation

FUNCTIONS

Microwave	Auto Favourite
Grill	Child Lock
Defrost by Weight	

Additional Features

17 ltr capacity	White LED display
27cm turntable	90min timer
LED lighting	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
371 x 594 x 316	360 x 562 x 300

Solo Microwave
MBB1756SEM

KEY FEATURES

800w	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation
800w Microwave	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation

FUNCTIONS

Microwave	Child Lock
Defrost by Weight	
Auto Favourite	

Additional Features

17 ltr Capacity	White LED display
27cm turntable	90min timer
LED lighting	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
371 x 594 x 316	360 x 562 x 300

Solo Microwave
MBB1755SEM

KEY FEATURES

800w	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation
800w Microwave	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation

FUNCTIONS

Microwave	Child Lock
Defrost by Weight	
Auto Favourite	

Additional Features

17 ltr capacity	White LED display
27cm turntable	90min timer
LED lighting	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
371 x494 x 316	360 x 462 x 300

INTRODUCING THE AEG BLACKLINE RANGE

BLACKLINE RANGE

SousVide BlackLine Multifunction Oven
BSE792320B

KEY FEATURES

SteamPro	BlackLine Design	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	ProSight Touch Controls

OVEN FUNCTIONS

SousVide Cooking	Bottom Heat
Full Steam	Pizza Setting
Humidity High	Moist Fan Baking
Humidity Medium	Slow Cooking
Humidity Low	Defrost
True Fan Cooking	Au Gratin
Conventional Cooking	Bread Baking
Turbo Grilling	Dough Proving
Grilling	

Model Features

Steam cleaning
Enamel liners
Fully programmable timer
70 ltr oven capacity
Fast heat up
Double halogen lighting
Quadruple door glazing

Telescopic runners
XXL baking tray
XXL meat/grill pan
Patisserie tray
Steam set
30°C – 230°C

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

Pyrolytic Self Cleaning Multifunction Oven
BPK742320B

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic	ProSight Touch Controls	SenseCook	SurroundCook®	Soft Motion	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Dough Proving
Conventional Cooking	Au Gratin
Turbo Grilling	Bread Baking
Grilling	Pyrolysis
Bottom Heat	
Pizza Setting	
Moist Fan Baking	
Defrost	
Slow Cooking	

Model Features

Fully programmable timer
White LED display
71 ltr oven capacity
Fast heat up
Double halogen lighting
Quadruple door glazing
XXL baking tray

XXL meat/grill pan
30°C – 300°C
Telescopic runners

1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

SurroundCook® Multifunction with Retractable Controls
DEE431010B

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Retractable Controls	Enamel Liners	Multifunction

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

Conventional Cooking	Top Heat
Fast Grilling	Bottom Heat
Grilling	

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking
Defrost

Model Features

Fully programmable timer
White LED display
43 ltr top oven capacity
68 ltr bottom oven capacity
Single oven lights
Double door glazing
4/5 shelves

XXL baking tray
XXL meat/grill pan
50°C – 275°C

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
888 x 594 x 568 / 875 x 560 x 550

Compact BlackLine Multifunction Oven with Microwave
KME761000B

KEY FEATURES

ProSight Touch Controls	Microwave	BlackLine Design	Multifunction	SurroundCook®	

OVEN FUNCTIONS

True Fan Cooking	Bread Baking
Conventional Cooking	Au Gratin
Turbo Grilling	Dough Proving
Grilling	Eco Roasting
Bottom Heat	Slow Cooking
Pizza Setting	
Defrost	
Fast Grilling	
Microwave Function	

Model Features

Fully programmable timer
White LED display
43 ltr oven capacity
Single halogen lighting
Quadruple door glazing
XXL baking tray
30°C – 230°C

Energy Rating: –

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

BLACKLINE RANGE

BlackLine Coffee Machine with Touch Control
KKE884500B

KEY FEATURES

ProSight Touch Controls	Authentic Italian Coffee	Fully Automatic	Uses Fresh Coffee Beans	BlackLine Design

FUNCTIONS

Espresso	Two Cups
Cappuccino	Jug Function
Tea Water	Steamer

Model Features

Coffee jug

Milk container

Descaler

1.8 ltr water tank

200 gr grinder capacity

Dual LED lighting

Energy Rating: –

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 455 x 595 x 361 / 450 x 560 x 550

14cm Warming Drawer
KDE911424B

KEY FEATURES

14cm	6 Place Settings	30–80°C Temp Range

FUNCTIONS

Cups and Glass Warming (40°C)	Food Warming (80°C Max)
Plate Warming (60°C)	Defrosting (30°C Max)

Model Features

Variable temperature control	Rotary control knob
On/off LED	Heating element
Anti-slip mat	Fan air circulation

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 131 x 595 x 500

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 139 x 560 x 550

14cm Vacuum Sealer
KDE911423B

KEY FEATURES

ProSight Touch Controls	White LEDs	3 Vacuum Settings

FUNCTIONS

Marinating/Infusion	Min. Vacuum Setting
Max. Vacuum Setting	Sealing Time Displayed
Med. Vacuum Setting	

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 131 x 595 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 139 x 560 x 550

Solo Microwave
MBE2658SEB

KEY FEATURES

900w Microwave	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation

FUNCTIONS

Microwave	Child Lock
Defrost by Weight	
Auto Favourite	

Model Features

26 ltr capacity	White LED display
32.5cm turntable	90min timer
LED lighting	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 459 x 596 x 404

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 450 x 562 x 500

HOBS

At AEG we believe that a hob should look as good as it performs. Which is why all our induction hobs are designed not just to bring out the best in your cooking, but also to give you the flexibility you need while cooking and to look fantastic in your kitchen.

IN THIS SECTION

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooking/hobs

AUTO

TAKE THE GUESSWORK OUT OF COOKING.

SensePro®

The most advanced induction hob with sensor technology, equipped with the world's first wireless Food Sensor enables you to cook with accuracy on your hob. That same accuracy also allows you to SousVide cook on your hob.

PURE BLACK

Pure Black Design
Aligns perfectly with every kitchen style to match the clean design of your kitchen. This hob has a unique, pure black surface – with absolutely no markings apart from a subtle on/off button.

Hob²Hood
The AEG Hob²Hood adapts to your cooking to keep your kitchen free of steam and vapours automatically.

Slim Installation
The slim, space-saving design embeds into a work surface of any depth, even with a drawer below.

PLACE IT WHEREVER YOU WANT.

The ComboHob combines an induction hob and an integrated hood into one single product. So you can place the hob wherever you want without having to install a hood above it, giving you many creative options for individual kitchen design.

Easy Installation

Our Optifix™ spring system is self-installing and self centering. Simply place the hob into your cut out for it to secure into place.

Easy Cleaning and Maintenance

The circular grid in the centre of the hob can be rotated and removed. Meaning ease of access for cleaning the aluminium grease filter and the effortless maintenance of the high-efficiency odour filter inside. Ensuring ongoing, pristine performance.

DirekTouch Slider

This hob's direct-access heat controls enable you to switch directly to exactly the right temperature with one touch. Simply touch the correct level on the slide control.

A GUIDE TO HOB ICONS

KEY FEATURES

ActiveTouch

The user interface is not visible until a pan is placed on the hob. The user interface contains DirekTouch for instant heat control with one touch, minute minder and auto bridge.

SenseFry®

Use the intelligent touchscreen on the SenseFry® induction hob to select the food and desired result. Rare, medium or well-done.

Touch Control

Efficient touch controls enable you to set the hob's heat level precisely, while its flat surface is easy to clean.

TFT Touch Display

A single, full colour touchscreen provides complete control over the hob. Monitor live feedback for each zone and adjust the settings accordingly.

DirekTouch Slider

This hob's direct-access heat controls enable you to switch directly to exactly the right temperature with one touch. Simply touch the correct level on the slide control.

SenseBoil™

A special sensor under the glass monitors the cooking activity in the pot and automatically reduces to a simmer level when it starts boiling.

SensePro®

The most advanced induction hob with sensor technology, equipped with a wireless food probe that enables precision cooking.

Rotary

Classic rotary control knobs.

MaxiSense®

The MaxiSense® induction hob has self-sizing cooking zones. Each zone detects the size and shape of the pan you're using, however large or small.

FlexiBridge

A multi-purpose zone that allows you to customize your own cooking area, combining up to 4 segments with a consistent and even heat distribution.

Double Bridge

Two zones can be paired at the touch of a button, providing a single bridge for cooking. It's optimised for using large pots and pans by automatically aligning to share both temperature and time settings.

PowerSlide

From boiling to simmering to keeping warm. When you need repeated quick heat changes to create a dish, simply slide your pan from heat to heat.

Hob²Hood

Hob²Hood automatically turns on your cooker hood and lights when you start using the hob. The cooker hood will adjust according to the cooking levels on the induction zones.

PURE BLACK **Pure Black Design**

Unique hob with pure black design. The hob controls and cooking zones are visible only when needed. When not in use, the surface is clean black, nothing to disturb the kitchen design.

Cast Iron Supports

Cast iron pan supports provide a robust and durable cooking support with professional design. Safe, long lasting and easy to clean.

EXTEND-ABLE **Extendable Zone**

Extendable zone, optimised for cooking with a wide range of pot sizes.

Slim Installation

AEG induction hobs have the slimmest platform on the market, allowing a worktop as thin as 28mm with an oven beneath the hob.

Easy Installation

Our Optifix™ spring system is self-installing and self-centering. Simply place the hob into your cut out.

KEY FEATURES

EASY CLEAN **Easy Clean**

Because the surface around the pans stays cool as you cook, you can get rid of spills as you go along. Nothing gets burnt on and there's nowhere for dirt to hide.

Minute Minder

Perfect cooking results guaranteed by setting the cooking time length and the acoustic signal lets you know it has finished.

AUTOMATIC IGNITION **Auto Ignition**

Total control of the ignition through a single-handed operation of turning the knob to automatically light the hob.

Flush Burner

Flush Burners are easy to remove and dishwasher safe, ensuring that cleaning the hob is as simple as possible.

VERTI-CAL **Vertical Flame**

Vertical Flame ensures the heat is evenly distributed on the bottom of the pan, making it 20% more efficient than standard burners.

Single Bridge

Two zones can be paired at the touch of a button, providing a single bridge for cooking. By automatically aligning to share both temperature and time settings, it's optimised for using large pots and pans at once.

FUNCTIONS

COOK ASSIST **Cook Assist**

An innovative assisted cooking function. Select the dish and the desired result – rare, medium, well-done – to ensure consistent frying.

Count-Up Timer

Set a reminder or use the count-up timer to keep in control of your cooking.

Minute Minder

Each induction cooking zone has an independent 99 minute timer. The timer will switch the zone off after the time has elapsed.

ECO **Eco Timer**

Energy saving timer that switches off the zone and uses residual heat to complete the last few minutes of cooking.

ZONE BOOSTER **Zone Booster**

Power booster function to reach high temperatures extra fast.

AutoMax

The hob will apply full output of heat at the beginning, before automatically dropping to the required setting.

SOUSVIDE **SousVide Cooking**

Cook to perfection with SousVide, a professional approach to cooking. Applies low temperature and stable temperature to vacuum packed food.

Pan Detection

The user interface is not visible until a pan is placed on the hob.

Auto Off

Safety mechanism that turns off the hob after a given time, depending on the selected heat setting.

MELT-ING **Melting**

A gentle melting function, perfect for chocolate or butter.

Burners

Number of burners.

Wok Burner

Extra large burner designed for a large wok.

STOP + GO **Stop & Go**

A function that reduces all zones in operation to a 'keep warm' setting.

TripleZone

Triple extendable zone, optimized for cooking with a wide range of pot sizes.

HOBS

The SensePro® Induction Hob delivers accurate and consistent cooking results every time.

It uses an integrated intelligent touchscreen, allowing you to select the food and desired level of cooking.

The wireless food probe accurately measures temperatures at a 1° interval, allowing you to SousVide cook on the hob.

SousVide Cooking

An old cooking technology which is used by professional chefs to cook vacuum packed food slowly at a low, very accurately controlled temperature.

SousVide allows you to create tastier and healthier dishes. Cook with absolute purity, sealing in all aromas, taste and nutrients under vacuum.

INDUCTION HOBS

80cm SensePro® Hob
IAE84881FB

KEY FEATURES

TFT Touch Control Display	SensePro®	Slim Installation	MaxiSense®	FlexiBridge	PowerSlide

FUNCTIONS

Cook Assist		Stop & Go	
Count Up Timer		Auto Off	
Minute Minder		Melting	
Eco Timer		SenseFry® assistance	
Zone Booster		SousVide	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	Food probe

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
44 x 810 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
780 x 490

80cm SenseFry® Hob
IAE84851FB

KEY FEATURES

TFT Touch Control Display	SenseFry®	Slim Installation	MaxiSense®	FlexiBridge	PowerSlide

FUNCTIONS

Cook Assist		Stop & Go	
Count Up Timer		Auto Off	
Minute Minder		Melting	
Eco Timer		Hob²Hood	
Zone Booster			

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
44 x 810 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
780 x 490

80cm ActiveTouch Hob
IKE85651FB

KEY FEATURES

ActiveTouch	Slim Installation	MaxiSense®	Double Bridge	Hob²Hood

FUNCTIONS

Pan Detection		Stop & Go	
Count Up Timer		Auto Off	
Minute Minder			
Eco Timer			
Zone Booster			

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red and White LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
44 x 810 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
780 x 490

HOBS

INDUCTION HOBS

80cm PURE2 Induction Hob
IPE84571FB

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary DirekTouch | FlexiBridge | Pure Black Design | MaxiSense® | PowerSlide | Hob²Hood |

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators — Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock — Electricity loading 7400W
Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 x 780 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 750 x 490

80cm PURE1 Induction Hob
IPE84531FB

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary DirekTouch | Single Bridge | Pure Black Design | MaxiSense® | Hob²Hood |

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Pan Detection	Stop & Go
Count Up Timer	Auto Off
Minute Minder	
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators — Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock — Electricity loading 7400W
Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 x 780 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 750 x 490

80cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob
IKE84471FB

KEY FEATURES

| DirekTouch Slider | Slim Installation | Hob²Hood | FlexiBridge | PowerSlide | MaxiSense® |

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators — Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock — Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 x 780 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 750 x 490

80cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob
IKE85431FB

KEY FEATURES

| DirekTouch Slider | Slim Installation | Hob²Hood | MaxiSense® | 5 Cooking Zones |

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators — Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock — Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 x 780 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 750 x 490

HOBS

INDUCTION HOBS

80cm SensePro® Induction Hob
IAE84411FB

KEY FEATURES

| SenseBoil™ | DirekTouch Slider | Slim Installation | Hob²Hood | MaxiSense® |

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 44 x 780 x 520 | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** 750 x 490 |

80cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob
IKE84441FB

KEY FEATURES

| DirekTouch Slider | Slim Installation | Hob²Hood | MaxiSense® | Single Bridge |

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red and White LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 44 x 780 x 520 | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** 750 x 490 |

80cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob
IKB84401FB

KEY FEATURES

| DirekTouch Slider | Slim Installation | Hob²Hood |

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 44 x 910 x 410 | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** 750 x 490 |

70cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob
IKE74451FB

KEY FEATURES

| DirekTouch Slider | Slim Installation | Hob²Hood | Double Bridge | MaxiSense® |

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 44 x 710 x 520 | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** 680 x 490 |

Also available: IKE74451XB – Steel frame
Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 46 x 696 x 516
Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 680 x 490

HOBS

INDUCTION HOBS
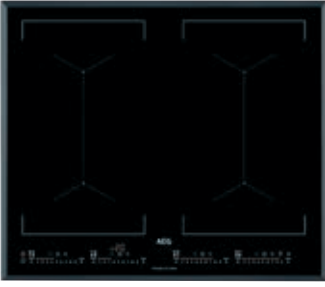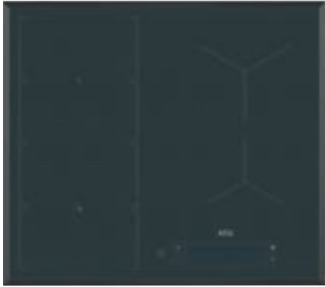
60cm SensePro® Hob
IAE64881FB

KEY FEATURES

TFT Touch Control Display	SensePro®	Slim Installation	MaxiSense®	FlexiBridge	PowerSlide

FUNCTIONS

Cook Assist	Stop & Go
Count Up Timer	Auto Off
Minute Minder	Melting
Eco Timer	SenseFry® assistance
Zone Booster	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	Food probe

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
44 x 810 x 520	780 x 490

60cm SenseFry® Hob
IAE64850FB

KEY FEATURES

TFT Touch Control Display	SenseFry®	Slim Installation	MaxiSense®	FlexiBridge	PowerSlide

FUNCTIONS

Cook Assist	Stop & Go
Count Up Timer	Auto Off
Minute Minder	Melting
Eco Timer	
Zone Booster	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
44 x 590 x 520	560 x 490

60cm ActiveTouch Hob
IKE64651FB

KEY FEATURES

ActiveTouch	Slim Installation	MaxiSense®	Double Bridge	Hob²Hood

FUNCTIONS

Pan Detection	Stop & Go
Count Up Timer	Auto Off
Minute Minder	
Eco Timer	
Zone Booster	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red and White LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
44 x 590 x 520	560 x 490

60cm PURE2 Induction Hob
IPE64571FB

KEY FEATURES

Rotary DirekTouch	FlexiBridge	Pure Black Design	MaxiSense®	PowerSlide	Hob²Hood

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Red LEDs
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
44 x 620 x 520	590 x 490

HOBS

INDUCTION HOBS

60cm PURE1 Induction Hob
IPE64551FB
KEY FEATURES

Rotary DirekTouch	Single Bridge	Pure Black Design	MaxiSense®	Hob²Hood

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7400W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
44 x 590 x 520	560 x 490

60cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob
IKE64471FB
KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider	Slim Installation	Hob²Hood	MaxiSense®	FlexiBridge	PowerSlide

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
44 x 590 x 520	560 x 490

60cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob
IKE64450XB
KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider	Slim Installation	Double Bridge	MaxiSense®

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Steel frame
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
46 x 576 x 516	560 x 490

Also available: IKE64450FB – Bevelled
Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 46 x 590 x 520
Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 490

60cm SenseBoil® Induction Hob
IAE64411FB
KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider	Slim Installation	Hob²Hood	MaxiSense®	SenseBoil®

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
44 x 590 x 520	560 x 490

HOBS

INDUCTION HOBS

60cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob
IKE64441FB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider | Slim Installation | Hob²Hood | MaxiSense® | Single Bridge

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators | Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock | Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 x 590 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 490

60cm Induction Hob
IKB64401FB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider | Slim Installation | Hob²Hood

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators | Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock | Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 x 590 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 490

Also available: IKB64401XB – Steel frame
Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 46 x 576 x 516
Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 490

60cm Plug and Play Induction Hob
HK604200IB

KEY FEATURES

Touch Control

FUNCTIONS

Zone Booster	Auto Off

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators | Frameless
Child lock | 13 amp plug
Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 60 x 590 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 490

90cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob
IKE95471FB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider | Slim Installation | FlexiBridge | PowerSlide | Hob²Hood | MaxiSense®

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators | Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock | Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 x 910 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 880 x 490

HOBS

INDUCTION HOBS

90cm MaxiSense® Slim Depth Hob

IKK93431FB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider	Slim Installation	MaxiSense®

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators   Bevelled 4 sides

Child lock   Electricity loading 6900W

Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
44 x 910 x 410	880 x 380

COMBO HOBS

80cm Hob Hood Integrated Hob

IDK84451IB - Recirculation model
IDK84452IB - External ducted model

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider	Easy Installation	Easy Clean	Hob²Hood	Dual Bridge	MaxiSense®

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Auto Off
Count Up Timer	Zone Booster
Minute Minder	
Eco Timer	
Stop & Go	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators   Recirculation max 400 m3/h

Child lock   Recirculation intensive 420 m3/h

Red LEDs   Max noise 71dB(A)

Electricity loading 7400W

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
210 x 830 x 510	805 x 490

80cm Hob Hood Integrated Hob

IDE84241IB - Recirculation model
IDE84242IB - External ducted model

KEY FEATURES

Touch Control	Easy Installation	Easy Clean	Hob²Hood	Single Bridge	MaxiSense®

FUNCTIONS

Minute Minder
Auto Off
Zone Booster

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators   Recirculation max 400 m3/h

Child lock   Recirculation intensive 420 m3/h

Red LEDs   Max noise 71dB(A)

Electricity loading 7400W

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
210 x 830 x 510	805 x 490

HOBS

CERAMIC HOBS

90cm Ceramic Hob
HK955070FB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider	TripleZone	Extendable Zone

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax		Stop & Go
Count Up Timer		Auto Off
Minute Minder		
Eco Timer		

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators   Bevelled 4 sides

Child lock   Electricity loading 7900W

Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 50 x 910 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 880 x 490

80cm Ceramic Hob
HK854080FB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider	TripleZone	Extendable Zone

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax		Stop & Go
Count Up Timer		Auto Off
Minute Minder		
Eco Timer		

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators   Bevelled 4 sides

Child lock   Electricity loading 7800W

Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 50 x 780 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 750 x 490

70cm Ceramic Hob
HK764070FB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider	TripleZone	Extendable Zone

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax		Stop & Go
Count Up Timer		Auto Off
Minute Minder		
Eco Timer		

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators   Bevelled 4 sides

Child lock   Electricity loading 7500W

Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 38 x 710 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 680 x 490

60cm Ceramic Hob
HK634060XB

KEY FEATURES

Touch Control	DoubleZone	Extendable Zone

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax		Stop & Go
Count Up Timer		Auto Off
Minute Minder		
Eco Timer		

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators   Steel frame

Child lock   Electricity loading 7000W

Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 38 x 576 x 516

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 490

HOBS

CERAMIC HOBS

60cm Ceramic Hob
HK624010FB

KEY FEATURES

Touch Control | Extendable Zone

FUNCTIONS

Auto Off

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators | Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock | Electricity loading 6400W
Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
38 x 590 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 490

60cm Ceramic Hob
HK614000CB

KEY FEATURES

Rotary

FUNCTIONS

Four Cooking Zones

Additional Features

Frameless
Electricity loading 6000W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
38 x 590 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 490

AEG
INDUCTION

GAS COOKING WITH ABSOLUTE ASSURANCE.

TouchSure Hob

The advanced TouchSure hob from AEG comes with a range of reassuring safety features that provide absolute confidence in – and absolute command over – gas cooking. It's a traditional method harnessed with our responsive technology, instilling confidence to turn up the heat.

FlameLight

FlameLight LED indicators tell you if a burner is turned on or off. And residual heat indicators show whether pan supports are still hot after use.

Vertical Flame

The unique design of the Flush Vertical flame burners makes it possible to integrate them into the glass hob top, so you have a smooth hob surface that is stylish, as well as very easy to clean.

Hob²Hood

The AEG Hob²Hood adapts to your cooking to keep your kitchen free of steam and vapours without you even having to touch it.

HOBS

GAS HOBS

90cm TouchSure Gas on Glass Hob
HVB95450IB

KEY FEATURES

| Touch Control | Hob²Hood | Minute Minder | Stop + Go | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 3 Semi-rapid Burners | |

90cm FlameLight Gas on Glass Hob
HKB95540NB

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Red LED Indicators | Hob²hood | Minute Minder | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 3 Semi-rapid Burners | |

90cm Gas Hob with 6 Burners
HGB95520YM

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 2 Aux. Burners |
| 2 Semi-rapid Burners | 1 Rapid Burner |

75cm TouchSure Gas on Glass Hob
HVB75450IB

KEY FEATURES

| Touch Control | Hob²hood | Minute Minder | Stop & Go | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 3 Semi-rapid Burners | |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Residual heat indicators

Child lock

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Residual heat indicators

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Residual heat indicators

Child lock

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** |
| 52 x 880 x 510 | 850 x 490 |

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** |
| 40 x 880 x 510 | 830 x 480 |

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** |
| 60 x 858 x 821 | 830 x 480 |

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** |
| 52 x 750 x 510 | 720 x 490 |

HOBS

GAS HOBS

75cm Flush Vertical Flame Gas on Glass Hob
HG795840NB

KEY FEATURES

Rotary Controls	Cast Iron Pan Supports	Efficient Burners	Auto Ignition	Vertical Flame

FUNCTIONS

1 Rapid Burner		2 Aux. Burners
2 Semi-rapid Burners		

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
45 x 740 x 510	560 x 490

75cm Flush Vertical Flame Hob
HG755820UM

KEY FEATURES

Rotary Controls	Cast Iron Pan Supports	Auto Ignition	Flush Burner	Vertical Flame

FUNCTIONS

Wok Burner		2 Aux. Burners
2 Semi-rapid Burners		1 Rapid Burner

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
45 x 745 x 515	560 x 490

75cm FlameLight Gas on Glass Hob
HKB75540NB

KEY FEATURES

Rotary Controls	Red LED Indicators	Hob²hood	Minute Minder	Cast Iron Pan Supports	Auto Ignition

FUNCTIONS

Wok Burner		1 Aux. Burner
3 Semi-rapid Burners		

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Residual heat indicators

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
40 x 740 x 510	560 x 480

75cm Slim Ceramic Gas on Glass Hob
HG775450VB

KEY FEATURES

Rotary Controls	Cast Iron Pan Supports	Auto Ignition	Efficient Burners

FUNCTIONS

Wok Burner		1 Aux. Burner
3 Semi-rapid Burners		

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	**Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:**
46 x 740 x 510	560 x 484

HOBS

GAS HOBS
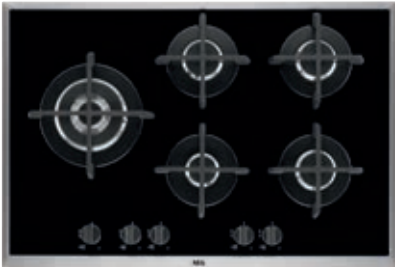
75cm Semi-Flush Gas on Glass Hob
HG795550XB

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition | Efficient Burners |

FUNCTIONS

| Side Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 3 Semi-rapid Burners | |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** |
| 53 x 766 x 516 | 750 x 490 |

70cm Semi-Flush Gas on Glass Hob
HG795450XB

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition | Efficient Burners |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 3 Semi-rapid Burners | |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** |
| 53 x 696 x 516 | 680 x 490 |

75cm Ultraflat Hob
HGB75301UM

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition | Efficient Burners |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 3 Semi-rapid Burners | |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

| **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** | **Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:** |
| 45 x 745 x 515 | 560 x 480 |

HOBS

GAS HOBS

75cm Gas Hob with Side Wok Burner
HG755551SY

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition | Efficient Burners |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 2 Semi-rapid Burners | 1 Rapid Burner |

75cm Gas Hob with Central Wok Burner
HG755450SY

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition | Efficient Burners |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 2 Semi-rapid Burners | 1 Rapid Burner |

75cm Hob with Enamel Pan Supports
HG745451SM

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Enamel Pan Supports | Auto Ignition | Efficient Burners |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 2 Semi-rapid Burners | 1 Rapid Burner |

60cm Flush Vertical Flame Gas on Glass Hob
HG694840NB

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Gas on Glass | LED Indicators | Auto Ignition | Vertical Flame |

FUNCTIONS

| 1 Rapid Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 2 Semi-rapid Burners | Flush Burner |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
745 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 480

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
40 x 744 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 480

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
40 x 744 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 480

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
45 x 590 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 490

HOBS

GAS HOBS

60cm Stainless Vertical Flame Hob
HG654820UM

KEY FEATURES

Rotary Controls	Cast Iron Pan Supports	Auto Ignition	Flush Burner	VERTI-CAL Vertical Flame

FUNCTIONS

1 Rapid Burner	1 Aux. Burner
2 Semi-rapid Burners	

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
45 x 590 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 490

60cm FlameLight Gas on Glass Hob
HKB64540NB

KEY FEATURES

Rotary Controls	Cast Iron Pan Supports	Auto Ignition	Hob²Hood	Minute Minder

FUNCTIONS

Wok Burner	1 Aux. Burner
2 Semi-rapid Burners	

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Residual heat indicators

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
40 x 590 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 480

60cm Slim Ceramic Gas on Glass Hob
HG674550VB

KEY FEATURES

Rotary Controls	Cast Iron Pan Supports	Auto Ignition	Efficient Burners

FUNCTIONS

Wok Burner	1 Aux. Burner
2 Semi-rapid Burners	

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
46 x 590 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 480

60cm Semi-Flush Gas on Glass Hob
HG694550XB

KEY FEATURES

Rotary Controls	Cast Iron Pan Supports	Gas on Glass	Auto Ignition	Efficient Burners

FUNCTIONS

Wok Burner	1 Aux. Burner
2 Semi-rapid Burners	

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
53 x 576 x 516

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 490

HOBS

GAS HOBS

60cm Ultraflat Hob
HGB64301UM

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition | EFFI-CIENT Efficient Burners |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 2 Semi-rapid Burners | |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
41 x 595 x 525

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 480

60cm Gas Hob with Wok Burner
HG654550SY

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition | EFFI-CIENT Efficient Burners |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 2 Semi-rapid Burners | |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
40 x 595 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 495

60cm Gas Hob with Cast Iron Supports
HG654351SM

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition | EFFI-CIENT Efficient Burners |

FUNCTIONS

| 1 Rapid Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 2 Semi-rapid Burners | |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
40 x 595 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 497

60cm Gas Hob with Wok Burner
HG644351SM

KEY FEATURES

| Rotary Controls | Enamel Pan Supports | Auto Ignition | EFFI-CIENT Efficient Burners |

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner | 1 Aux. Burner |
| 2 Semi-rapid Burners | |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
40 x 595 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 480

HOBS

MIXED FUEL HOBS

90cm Mixed Fuel Hob
HD955100NB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition

FUNCTIONS

Wok Burner	4 Induction Zones
Stop & Go	

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
47 x 880 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
830 x 490

60cm Mixed Fuel Hob
HD634170NB

KEY FEATURES

Rotary and Touch Controls | Cast Iron Pan Supports | Auto Ignition

FUNCTIONS

1 Rapid Burner	2 Induction Zones
1 Semi-rapid Burner	Stop & Go

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
50 x 590 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
560 x 490

CRYSTALLINE HOBS

MaxiSense® 2 Zone Induction Hob
HC452401EB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider | MaxiSense® | Bridge Function

FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	Zone Booster
Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators | Red LEDs
Child lock | Electricity loading 3700W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
55 x 360 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
340 x 490

Teppanyaki with DirekTouch
HC452601EB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider

FUNCTIONS

Count Up Timer	Zone Booster
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators | Red LEDs
Child lock | Electricity loading 3200W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
125 x 360 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
340 x 490

HOBS

CRYSTALLINE HOBS

Induction Hob with Compatible Wok
HC451501EB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider	MaxiSense®	Compatible Wok

FUNCTIONS

Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	
Zone Booster	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators
Child lock
Red LEDs
Electricity loading 3200W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
55 x 360 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
340 x 490

Double Gas Hob
HC412001GB

KEY FEATURES

Cast Iron Support	Auto Ignition

FUNCTIONS

| 1 Aux. Burner | 1 Rapid Burner |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
60 x 360 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
340 x 490

Gas Wok Burner
HC411521GB

KEY FEATURES

Cast Iron Support	Auto Ignition

FUNCTIONS

| Wok Burner |

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
60 x 360 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
340 x 490

Ceramic Hob with DirekTouch
HC452021EB

KEY FEATURES

DirekTouch Slider	Extendable Zone

FUNCTIONS

Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators
Child lock
Red LEDs
Electricity loading 3500W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
38 x 360 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
340 x 490

FREESTANDING COOKING

However you like to cook and whatever your favourite dishes are, there's an AEG oven that's right for you.

Featuring our intelligent technology, every oven makes it effortless and enjoyable to create great tasting food, exactly the way you like it.

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooking/cookers

PERFECT COMBINATION IN YOUR KITCHEN

SurroundCook®

Unlike standard cookers, the AEG SurroundCook® oven's advanced fan technology ensures that every part of your dish gets exactly the heat it needs. Evenly. Consistently. Wherever it's placed. Whether it's one dish or several. No more turning dishes halfway through cooking. Just the results that meet your expectations. Every time.
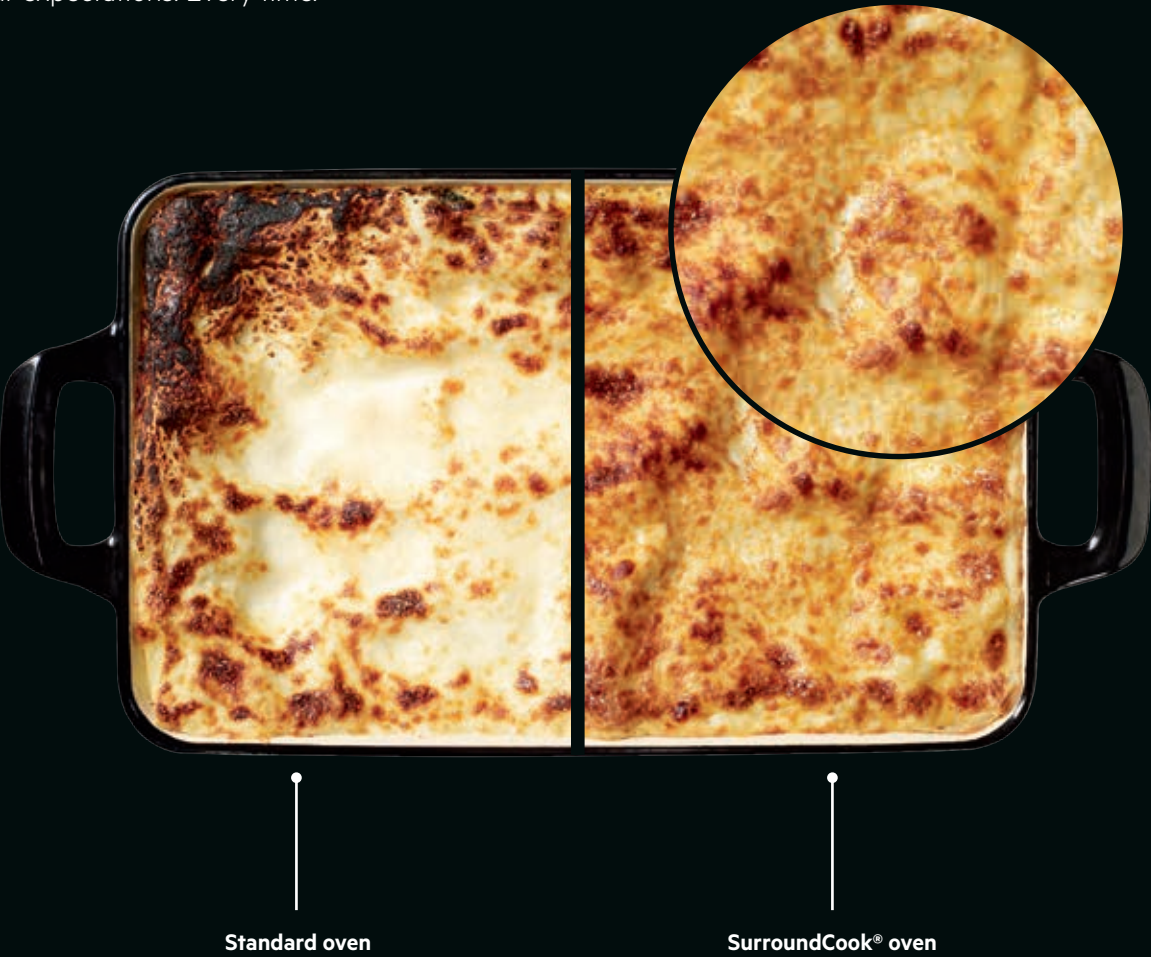
Standard oven

SurroundCook® oven

Standard oven   SteamBake™ oven

SteamBake™

The SteamBake™ function adds the right amount of humidity at the start of the cooking process, allowing for better dough texture, greater rise and the perfect crust – resulting in great tasting baking results every time.

Food Sensor

By precisely measuring the core temperature of your food, the food sensor lets you know when the desired temperature has been achieved. Once it hits the required temperature, an alarm will sound and the oven will switch off automatically.

Catalytic Self Cleaning

Our cookers with catalytic cleaning features include a special catalytic enamel cooker lining. This helps to burn off food residue and grease when the cooker is hot – keeping the cooker clean even while you are cooking.

A GUIDE TO COOKING ICONS

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®

Hot air fan that circulates the air more effectively than a conventional oven so that your food gets evenly cooked anywhere in the oven.

Catalytic Liners

The catalytic lining absorbs the grease from cooking and is activated by regular heating to 220°C. The grease residue is oxidised leaving the catalytic surface clean.

Dual Multifunction

Both oven cavities are multifunctional, meaning that they have all of the traditional cooking functions including True Fan.

Telescopic Runners

Allows you to pull the shelves smoothly out of the oven. This enables safe and easy access to the contents of your oven.

Fully Programmable

Precise timer that switches off the oven at the time you require. Ideal for dishes with a long cooking process.

XXL

All of our single ovens have an extra large capacity, allowing you to cook on all 5 levels simultaneously.

SteamBake™

Adds a bit of steam for the right colour and crust, improving all of your baking results.

SenseCook

Food sensor that adapts to what you are cooking and helps you get the results your are aiming for. Just tell the oven how you want your dish cooked and the oven will let you know once your food has reached the right temperature.

Minute Minder

Perfect cooking results guaranteed by setting the cooking time length, with an acoustic signal to let you know it has finished.

Cast Iron Supports

Cast iron pan supports provide a robust and durable cooking support with professional design. Safe, long lasting and easy to clean.

MaxiSense®

The MaxiSense® induction hob has self-sizing cooking zones. Each zone detects the size and shape of the pan you're using, however large or small.

FUNCTIONS

Stop & Go

A function that reduces all zones in operation to a 'keep warm' setting.

Conventional Cooking

Top and bottom elements heat the oven, providing traditional cooking on one shelf position, which is ideal for baking breads or fruitcakes.

Bottom Heat

Oven is heated by the bottom element only. Food is gently reheated, ideal for pies and pastries as it keeps the pastry crisp.

Defrost

Defrost your frozen food gently in half the usual time. Hot air is quickly circulated inside the oven cavity.

Steam Baking

Adds a bit of steam for the right colour and crust, improving all of your baking results.

Residual heat indicators

Once a hob zone is turned off a light will illuminate on the control knob to indicate the zone is still hot. The light will switch off after a period of time.

Fast Heat Up Zones

The hob zone will reach the required temperature in 10 seconds.

AutoMax

The hob will apply full output of heat at the beginning, before automatically dropping to the required setting.

Fast Grilling

Combining grill, fan and bottom heat to efficiently produce delicious dishes. Excellent on semi-processed food such as chips and spring rolls.

Turbo Grilling

Heat from the top element is circulated by the fan, sealing and crisping the food.

Slow Cooking

Two slow cook options, depending on the quantity of food being cooked. Low temperature combined with patience will guarantee a good result.

Au Gratin

For dishes such as lasagne or potato gratin.

1 Rapid and 3 Semi-rapid Burners

Differing power levels offer the flexibility to bring liquid to the boil rapidly or simply to simmer.

4 Zones With 3 Power Levels

The four zone hob comes in a variety of power range setting for flexible cooking.

True Fan Cooking

Our true fan cooking system gently circulates hot air through the oven cavity. As the oven heats up faster, lower temperatures and shorter cooking times are used to achieve those delicious results.

Pizza Setting

Designed to ensure pastry bases, quiches and pizzas are cooked to your taste.

Minute Minder

Each induction cooking zone has an independent 99 minute timer. The timer will switch the zone off after the time has elapsed.

Moist Fan Baking

Retains moisture within the oven, thus achieving light fluffy results whilst using the oven in an energy efficient way.

4 Hob Burners in 3 Sizes

The gas hob has a variety of burners to adapt to different saucepan sizes and contents.

FREESTANDING COOKING

Our MaxiSense® induction hob has flexible sections ensuring pots and pans have maximum space and choice of position. The four zones can be switched to two large cooking areas, ideal for large pans or fish kettles.

Stop & Go

Stop & Go allows you to reduce all the hob zones to a 'keep warm' setting and back again – all at the touch of a button. Ideal for unexpected interruptions.

ELECTRIC

60cm Black Fully Programmable Multifunction Cooker with Induction Hob
CIB6740ACB

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®   Catalytic Liners   Dual Multifunction   Telescopic Runners   MaxiSense®

Fully Programmable   XXL   SteamBake™

HOB FUNCTIONS

- Stop & Go
- Auto Heat Up
- Individual Zone Timers and Minute Minder
- Residual Heat Indicator
- 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

- Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
- Fast Grilling

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Turbo Grilling
- Grilling
- Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
- Browning/Au Gratin
- Moist Fan Baking
- Steam Baking
- Slow Cooking

Model Features

Fully programmable timer	Triple door glazing
39 ltr top oven capacity	3 shelves
73 ltr bottom oven capacity	Removable glass door panes
Lighting	Clock and Minute Minder
	XXL meat/grill pan

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 894–912 x 600 x 609

Also available: CIB6740ACM – Stainless steel

60cm Stainless Steel Multifunction Cooker with Induction Hob
CIB6731ACM

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®   Catalytic Liners   Dual Multifunction   MaxiSense®

XXL   SteamBake™   Minute Minder

HOB FUNCTIONS

- Stop & Go
- Auto Heat Up
- Individual Zone Timers
- Residual Heat Indicator
- 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

- Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
- Fast Grilling

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Turbo Grilling
- Grilling
- Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
- Browning/Au Gratin
- Moist Fan Baking
- Steam Baking
- Slow Cooking

Model Features

39 ltr top oven capacity	3 shelves
73 ltr bottom oven capacity	Removable glass door panes
Lighting	Clock and Minute Minder
Triple door glazing	XXL meat/grill pan

Energy Rating: A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 894–912 x 600 x 609

60cm Stainless Steel Cooker with Induction Hob
CIB6730ACM

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®   Catalytic Liners   Minute Minder   XXL

SteamBake™   MaxiSense®

HOB FUNCTIONS

- Stop & Go
- Auto Heat Up
- Individual Zone Timers
- Residual Heat Indicator
- 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

- Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
- Fast Grilling

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Steam Baking
- Moist Fan Baking

Model Features

39 ltr top oven capacity	3 shelves
73 ltr bottom oven capacity	Clock and Minute Minder
Lighting	XXL meat/grill pan
Triple door glazing	

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 894–912 x 600 x 609

FREESTANDING COOKING

ELECTRIC

60cm Black Multifunction Cooker with SteamBake™

CCB6761ACB

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Food Sensor	Catalytic Liners	Dual Multifunction	Telescopic Runners
Fully Programmable	XXL	SteamBake™		

HOB FUNCTIONS

- 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Fast Heat Up Zones

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

- Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
- Fast Grilling

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Turbo Grilling
- Grilling
- Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
- Moist Fan Baking
- Steam Baking
- Slow Cooking

Model Features
Fully programmable timer
39 ltr top oven capacity
73 ltr bottom oven capacity
Lighting

Triple door glazing
3 shelves
Clock and Minute Minder
XXL meat/grill pan

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
894–912 x 600 x 609

Also available: CCB6761ACM – Stainless Steel

60cm Stainless Steel Cooker with Food Sensor and Telescopic Runners

CCB6760ACM

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Food Sensor	Catalytic Liners	Telescopic Runners
Fully Programmable	XXL	SteamBake™	

HOB FUNCTIONS

- 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Fast Heat Up Zones

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

- Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
- Fast Grilling

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Steam Baking
- Moist Fan Baking

Model Features
Fully programmable timer
39 ltr top oven capacity
73 ltr bottom oven capacity
Lighting

Triple door glazing
3 shelves
Rotary controls
Clock and Minute Minder
XXL meat/grill pan

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
894–912 x 600 x 609

60cm Black Cooker with SteamBake™

CCB6740ACB

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Catalytic Liners	Fully Programmable
XXL	SteamBake™	

HOB FUNCTIONS

- 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels
- Residual Heat Indicators
- Fast Heat Up Zones

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

- Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
- Fast Grilling

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Steam Baking
- Moist Fan Baking

Model Features
Fully programmable timer
39 ltr top oven capacity
73 ltr bottom oven capacity
Lighting

Triple door glazing
3 shelves
Rotary controls
Clock and Minute Minder
XXL meat/grill pan

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
894–912 x 600 x 609

Also available: CCB6740ACM – Stainless Steel

DUAL FUEL

60cm Stainless Steel Dual Fuel Cooker with Electric Oven and Gas Hob

CKB6540ACM

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook®	Catalytic Liners	Telescopic Runners
Minute Minder	XXL	

HOB FUNCTIONS

- 4 Hob Burners in 3 Sizes
- 1 Rapid and 3 Semi-rapid Burners

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

- Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
- Fast Grilling
- Grilling

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

- True Fan Cooking
- Defrost

Model Features
Balanced glass lid
39 ltr top oven capacity
77 ltr bottom oven capacity
Lighting

Triple door glazing
3 shelves
Rotary controls
Clock and Minute Minder
XXL meat/grill pan

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
894–912 x 600 x 609

FREESTANDING COOKING

GAS

FIVE YEAR Warranty

60cm Stainless Steel Gas Cooker with Cast Iron Pan Supports

CGB6133CCM

KEY FEATURES

Cast Iron Pan Supports	Catalytic Liners	Minute Minder
XXL		

HOB FUNCTIONS

4 hob burners in 3 sizes

1 Rapid and 3 Semi-rapid Burners

TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS

Traditional Gas Cooking

Grilling

MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS

Traditional Gas Cooking

Model Features	Door glazing
Balanced glass lid	3 shelves
36 ltr top oven capacity	Rotary controls
83 ltr bottom oven capacity	Clock and Minute Minder
Main oven lighting	XXL meat/grill pan

Energy Rating: A/A	**Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 894–912 x 600 x 609

SteamBake™

The SteamBake™ function adds steam to the beginning of the cooking process to improve your baking results.

HOODS

Our cooking environments need to be fresh, bright and peaceful, enriching the time that we spend there. We use advanced technology to ensure that the design and build of our cooker hoods give you the optimum combination of high-end design and powerful functionality.

LED LIGHTING

BREEZE FUNCTION

SILENCETECH

HOB²HOOD

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooking/cooker-hoods

A FRESHER KITCHEN, HANDS FREE.

Hob²Hood

The AEG Hob²Hood adapts to your cooking to keep your kitchen free of steam and vapours without you even having to touch it.

As you cook, the hood activates automatically, monitoring the fluctuating heat and steam of every simmer and boil, effortlessly maintaining the freshness of your kitchen. Your attention stays, as it should, on preparing, finessing and enjoying your dish.

20   30   40   50   60   70

Whisper | Library | Quiet suburb | Primary school classroom

Quiet rural area | Normal conversation
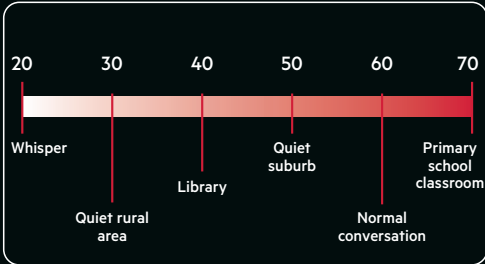
SilenceTech
Our advanced hood technology allows Cooker Hoods to extract at a low 54dB, allowing you to enjoy the full cooking experience without loud sounds from your appliance.

Breeze Function
The breeze function quietly refreshes the air in your kitchen to create a more enjoyable atmosphere to relax or entertain. This function will automatically switch off for your convenience.

LED Lighting
Provides the possibility to adjust the intensity of the light according to your needs, creating the perfect ambient illumination in your kitchen.

HOODS

Aligned across our range, your choice of hood will integrate seamlessly with any of our hob models. Our top line models feature our signature flow line for design harmony, together with a sophisticated white LED display on layered glass and metal.

A GUIDE TO HOOD ICONS

KEY FEATURES

Hob²Hood

A wireless function that, when paired with suitable hobs, automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking needs. It provides a fresher kitchen environment so you can focus on achieving great taste.

Touch on Glass Controls

Smooth and precise control of all your hood's functions with a simple touch on glass – easy to use and easy to clean.

Push Button Controls

Precise control of the setting levels is achieved via the squared push buttons.

Designer Filter Cover

High filter efficiency combined with perfect stainless steel designed filter covers – the perfect look and easy to clean in the dishwasher.

LED Lighting

LED lighting enables excellent visibility during the entire cooking process by providing ambient lighting in the kitchen.

Dimmable LED Lighting

Crisp bright illumination, or a gentle glow? Dimmer-controlled LED lighting means you can adjust the effect at the touch of a fingertip.

Black Glass

Beautiful design with unique black glass.

Stainless Steel

The anti fingerprint stainless steel finishing protects the surface of your cooker hood from fingerprints.

Stainless Steel with Glass

Perfect combination of stainless steel and glass to create a unique and professional style in your kitchen.

FUNCTIONS

Fan Speeds

Number of fan speeds, allowing you to adjust the power, noise and energy consumption.

SilenceTech

Reduces the noise level down to the lowest number of decibels allowing you to cook peacefully and enjoy all your favourite food without annoying sounds from the appliance.

Breeze Function

Refreshes the air in your kitchen after cooking at a very low noise level so that you have a more enjoyable and quiet atmosphere to relax or entertain.

Remote Control Included

Easy and fast control of all the hood's functions thanks to the remote control.

Extendable to 80cm

An innovative addition that allows you to expand your hood from 60cm to 80cm.

90cm Designer Island Hood
DLE0970M

KEY FEATURES

Stainless Steel with Glass | LED Lighting | Push Button Controls

FUNCTIONS

3+ Intensive Fan Speeds

Remote Control

Additional Features

Recirculation Model Only   Noise: 42dB - 72dB

Motor speed: 660 m3/h

Energy Rating: N/A

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: (850-1250) x 900 x 440

65cm Designer Island Hood
DLE0630B

KEY FEATURES

LED Lighting | Push Button Controls

FUNCTIONS

3+ Intensive Fan Speeds

Remote Control

Additional Features

Recirculation Model Only   Noise: 44dB - 70dB

Motor speed: 330 m3/h

Energy Rating: N/A

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: (850-1250) x 655 x 655

Also available: DLE0630W - White

HOODS

50cm Designer Island Hood
DLE0431W

KEY FEATURES

LED Lighting	Push Button Controls

FUNCTIONS

3+ Intensive Fan Speeds
Remote Control

Additional Features

Recirculation Model Only   Noise: 44dB - 70dB

Motor speed: 330 m3/h

Energy Rating: N/A

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: (850-1250) x 500 x 500

Also available: DLE0431B - Black / DLE0431M - Stainless Steel

---

100cm Island Hood
DIK7190HG

KEY FEATURES

Stainless Steel	Touch on Glass Controls	Hob²Hood	Dimmable LED Lighting	DESI-GNER Designer Filter Cover

FUNCTIONS

5 Fan Speeds	SilenceTech
Breeze Function	

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 71dB – 36dB

Motor speed: 801 m3/h

Energy Rating: A++

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: (967–747) 75 x 1000 x 700

100cm Island Hood
DIE6180HM

KEY FEATURES

Stainless Steel	Touch on Glass Controls	Hob²Hood	Dimmable LED Lighting

FUNCTIONS

5 Fan Speeds	SilenceTech
Breeze Function	

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 71dB – 52dB

Motor speed: 710 m3/h

Energy Rating: A+

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: (1160–870) 60 x 998 x 696
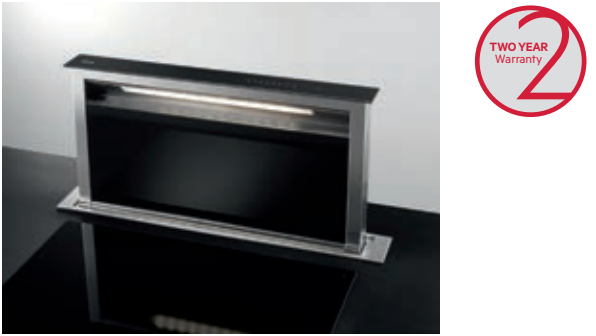
90cm Downdraft Hood
DDE5980G

KEY FEATURES

Stainless Steel With Black Glass	Touch on Glass Controls	LED Strip Lighting

FUNCTIONS

5 Fan Speeds	SilenceTech
Breeze Function	

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 70dB – 40dB

Motor speed: 700 m3/h

Energy Rating: A

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 407 x 880 x 95

HOODS

120cm Ceiling Hood
DCK6290HG

KEY FEATURES

| Stainless Steel With White Glass | Push Button Controls | Dimmable LED Strip Lighting | Hob²Hood |

FUNCTIONS

- 4 Fan Speeds
- Remote Control Included

Additional Features

Charcoal filter EFF62 (accessory) Noise: 70dB – 45dB

Motor speed: 870 m3/h

Energy Rating: A+

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 311 x 1199 x 499

90cm Ceiling Hood
DCE5980HM

KEY FEATURES

| Stainless Steel | Push Button Controls | LED Lighting | Hob²Hood |

FUNCTIONS

- 4 Fan Speeds
- Remote Control Included

Additional Features

Charcoal filter EFF62 (accessory) Noise: 73dB – 54dB

Motor speed: 710 m3/h

Energy Rating: A

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 311 x 900 x 500

90cm / 60cm Designer Screen Hood
DVK6980HB / DVK6680HB

KEY FEATURES

| Stainless Steel with Black Glass | Touch on Glass Controls | Hob²Hood | Dimmable LED Lighting |

FUNCTIONS

- 5 Fan Speeds
- Breeze Function
- SilenceTech

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included Noise: 68dB – 52dB

Motor speed: 720 m3/h

Energy Rating: A+

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
DVK6980HB 90cm – (1445–1095) 465 x 898 x 396
DVK6680HB 60cm – (1445–1095) 465 x 598 x 396

80cm / 55cm Designer Screen Hood
DVB4850B / DVB4550B

KEY FEATURES

| Black Glass | Push Button Controls | LED Spotlights |

FUNCTIONS

- 3 Fan Speeds

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included Noise: 67dB

Motor speed: 647 m3/h

Energy Rating: B

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
DVB4850B 80cm – 477 x 800 x 335
DVB4550B 55cm – 477 x 550 x 335

HOODS

80cm / 55cm Designer Screen Hood
DVB4850M / DVB4550M

KEY FEATURES

Stainless Steel | Push Button Controls | LED Spotlights

FUNCTIONS

- 3 Fan Speeds

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 67dB

Motor speed: 647 m3/h

Energy Rating: B

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
DVB4850M 80cm − 477 x 800 x 335
DVB4550M 55cm − 477 x 550 x 335

90cm T Shape Chimney Hood
DBK7990HG

KEY FEATURES

Stainless Steel | Touch on Glass Controls | Hob²Hood | Dimmable LED Strip Lighting

FUNCTIONS

- Remote Control Included
- 5 Fan Speeds
- Breeze Function
- SilenceTech

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 70dB − 36dB

Motor speed: 801 m3/h

Energy Rating: A++

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: (1165−725) 75 x 898 x 550

90cm / 70cm / 60cm T Shape Chimney Hood
DBE6980HM / DBE6780HM / DBE6680HM

KEY FEATURES

Stainless Steel | Touch on Glass Controls | Hob²Hood | Dimmable LED Strip Lighting

FUNCTIONS

- 5 Fan Speeds
- Breeze Function
- SilenceTech

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 71dB − 52dB

Motor speed: 710 m3/h

Energy Rating: A+

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
DBE6980HM 90cm − (890−740) 60 x 898 x 470
DBE6780HM 70cm − (890−740) 60 x 698 x 470
DBE6680HM 60cm − (890−740) 60 x 598 x 470

90cm / 70cm / 60cm T Shape Chimney Hood
DBB5960HM / DBB5760HM / DBB5660HM

KEY FEATURES

Stainless Steel | Touch on Glass Controls | Hob²Hood | LED Lighting

FUNCTIONS

- 4 Fan Speeds
- Breeze Function
- SilenceTech

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 73dB − 38dB

Motor speed: 779 m3/h

Energy Rating: A

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
DBB5960HM 90cm − (1155−635) 60 x 898 x 500
DBB5760HM 70cm − (1155−635) 60 x 698 x 500
DBB5660HM 60cm − (1155−635) 60 x 598 x 500

HOODS

90cm / 60cm Chimney Hood
DKB5960HM / DKB5660HM

KEY FEATURES

| Stainless Steel | Touch on Glass Controls | Hob²Hood | LED Lighting |

FUNCTIONS

| 4 Fan Speeds | | SilenceTech |
| Breeze Function | | |

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 73dB – 38dB

Motor speed: 779 m3/h

Energy Rating: A

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
DKB5960HM 90cm – (1175–665) 140 x 898 x 500
DKB5660HM 60cm – (1175–665) 140 x 598 x 500

90cm / 60cm Chimney Hood
DKB4950M / DKB4650M

KEY FEATURES

| Stainless Steel | Push Button Controls | LED Lighting |

FUNCTIONS

| 3 Fan Speeds |

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 69dB – 46dB

Motor speed: 603 m3/h

Energy Rating: B

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
DKB4950M 90cm – (1090–665) 40 x 898 x 500
DKB4650M 60cm – (1090–665) 40 x 598 x 500

60cm Chimney Hood
DTB3652M

KEY FEATURES

| Stainless Steel With Glass | Push Button Controls | LED Lighting |

FUNCTIONS

| 3 Fan Speeds |
| Extendable to 80cm |

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 69dB – 52dB

Motor speed: 600 m3/h

Energy Rating: C
Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: (1020-605) 53 x 600 x 500

90cm / 60cm Pull Out Hood
DPB3931S / DPB3631S

KEY FEATURES

| Silver | Push Button Controls | LED Lighting |

FUNCTIONS

| 3 Fan Speeds |

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 68dB – 48dB

Motor speed: 370 m3/h

Energy Rating: C
Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
DPB3931S 90cm – (170) 40 x 900 x 280
DPB3631S 60cm – (179) 40 x 598 x 284

HOODS

70cm Canopy Hood
DGB3850M

KEY FEATURES

Stainless Steel	Push Button Controls	LED Lighting

FUNCTIONS

4 Fan Speeds

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 63dB – 49dB

Motor speed: 600 m3/h

Energy Rating: C

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 245 x 700 x 285

60cm Integrated Hood
DEB2631S

KEY FEATURES

Silver	Slider Control	LED Lighting

FUNCTIONS

2 Fan Speeds

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included   Noise: 62dB – 47dB

Motor speed: 352 m3/h

Energy Rating: D

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 400 x 598 x 270

DISHWASHERS

It's not just about the food – the style of cutlery and plates affect our perceptions of what we eat. A dark chocolate dish looks best when served on an angular plate, while a round plate is better for cheesecake.
So you need a range of tableware that complements your food presentation and can be cared for in the most efficient way.

IN THIS SECTION

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/dishwashing/dishwashers

156   157

COMFORTLIFT®

AIRDRY TECHNOLOGY

LIFTS GENTLE TO A NEW LEVEL.

ComfortLift®

The ComfortLift® dishwasher is the first of its kind to gently slide the lower basket up for easy, ergonomic loading and unloading. That means less bending down, to make your life more comfortable.

WORLD'S FIRST

reddot design award
winner 2017

GOLD AWARD 2017

QuickSelect

An intuitive slider lets you control your dishwasher on your own terms. Simple, premium control that adapts the wash according to your lifestyle, allowing you to select when you want your dishes clean. The machine does the rest.
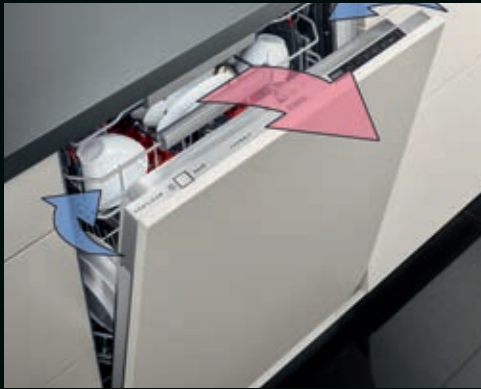
AirDry Technology

Uses natural airflow to finish the drying. By automatically opening the door by 10cm in the last part of the cycle, you will get maximum drying performance while effectively reducing your energy costs – leaving your dishes spotless.
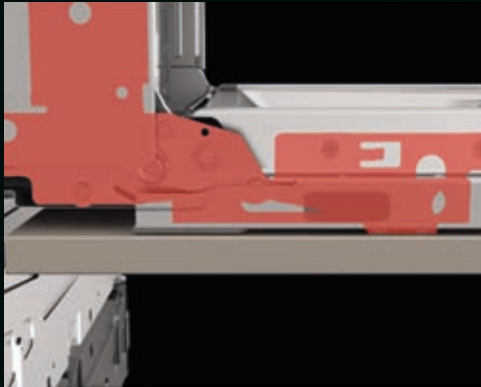
SLIDING HINGE

Sliding Hinges

Allows you to install the dishwasher with any door length without the need to cut the kitchen plinth. This is also suitable for plinthless kitchens. The best solution on the market – patented by AEG.

SUPERIOR CLEANING AND FULL COVERAGE.

With our ProClean range of dishwashers we deliver superior cleaning and drying, ensuring that you can clean more at the same time and get a great cleaning result with superb drying.

Satellite Spray Arms

The multiple double rotation of the Satellite Spray Arm sprays from continuously varying angles, leaving your dishes and cookware gleaming.

5 Spray Levels

Multi level spray reaches every item anywhere, giving you our most efficient spray coverage.

Standard spray arm coverage   versus   Satellite spray arm coverage
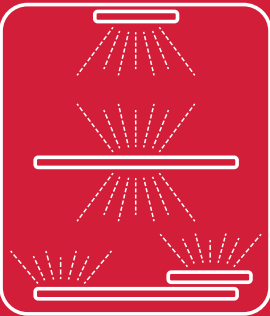
Glass Care Programme

Special 45ºC glass programme ensures perfect washing results while protecting your most precious glass, crystal and china.

XXL Interiors

The XXL interior of this dishwasher gives you an additional 10 litres of space – more capacity for those irregular shaped items.

Removable Cutlery Tray

Take your tray with you to the kitchen cutlery drawer for easy unloading. Best in class solutions for easy loading and unloading.

	Standard Models	ProClean	Benefits
Internal Space	Suitable for plate sizes up to 31cm diameter	Suitable for plate sizes up to 33cm diameter	Fit more in!
Spray Levels	2 – 3	5	More spray levels for better cleaning.
Satellite Spray Arm	Selected models	Included as standard	Sprays from continuously varying angles and covers a lot more area compared to a standard spray arm.
Ceiling Spray Arm	Selected models	Included as standard	More spray levels for better cleaning
GlassCare Package	Selected models (SoftSpikes only)	Full package included as standard	Protects delicate glasses with soft grips, soft spikes and a dedicated glass programme. No more hand washing old and fragile glass.

A GUIDE TO DISHWASHER ICONS

KEY FEATURES

ComfortLift®

The ComfortLift® basket rises on special hinges, ensuring less bending when loading and unloading dishes.

QuickSelect

Simple, premium control that adapts the wash according to your needs, allowing you to select when you want your dishes clean.

TimeBeam

Keeps you informed on the progress of the programme by projecting the remaining time on the floor.

XXL Interior

The XXL interior of this dishwasher gives you an additional 10 litres of space, more capacity for those irregular shaped items and plates up to 33cm in diameter.

Light Beam

This dishwasher is so quiet it projects a tiny red or green beam on to the floor to tell you when it's running and when it's finished.

Double Fulcrum Hinge

For ease of installation, the hinge on this model rises over the plinth level when the door is opened, so no need to cut the plinth.

SprayZone

Heavily soiled items, such as lasagne or crumble dishes, can be washed with a normal load by selecting the SprayZone option.

GlassCare Package

Delicate wine glasses are protected with our soft spikes, soft grips and dedicated GlassCare 45°C programme.

InteriorLight

Locate items at a glance thanks to the bright internal light.

TimeSaver Function

50% less time thanks to increased power speed and water pressure.

AirDry

Uses natural airflow to finish the drying. By automatically opening the door by 10cm in the last part of the cycle, you will get maximum drying performance leaving your dishes spotless.

Deluxe Interior

Selected models have a higher level of internal finish, including stainless steel drawer handles and knife supports in the cutlery drawer.

Removable Cutlery Drawer

Take your tray with you to the kitchen cutlery drawer for easy unloading. Best in class solutions for easy loading and unloading.

ProClean

Our ProClean models have a larger usable internal space, combined with five spray levels, satellite and ceiling spray arm plus GlassCare package.

24 Hour Time Delay

Run your dishwasher when it suits you, thanks to the up to 24 hour delay start function.

Sliding Hinge

With this dishwasher you can choose to install it normally above a plinth. Alternatively, the sliding hinge is perfect for plinthless kitchens or for installation above a small cupboard.

FlexiSpray

The combination of four spray levels and lower satellite spray arm ensures superior cleaning levels.

DISHWASHERS

The AEG range of dishwashers is designed to meet the frustrations and needs of dishwasher users. The models are designed to give a better quality wash and superb drying results, combined with a larger capacity and useful features such as our glasscare package which looks after your best wine glasses.

ComfortLift®

The AEG ComfortLift® dishwasher is equipped with a special lower rack lifting mechanism, ensuring less bending when unloading the dishes to make your life more comfortable.

BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

TWO YEAR Warranty

Fully Integrated ComfortLift® Dishwasher with ComfortRails and Internal Light
FSK93807P

KEY FEATURES

ComfortLift®	Removable Cutlery Drawer	TimeBeam	InteriorLight	ProClean
AirDry	XXL Interior	QuickSelect	GlassCare Package	Sliding Hinge

PROGRAMMES – 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Xtra power option
24 hour delay	XtraDry
Glass care option	Soft spikes and soft grips
Extra silent option	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 39dB
Energy Rating: A+++

Water Usage: 11 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

DISHWASHERS

BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

Fully Integrated 15 Place Setting Proclean Dishwasher with Deluxe Interior
FSK84707P

KEY FEATURES

Removable Cutlery Drawer	TimeBeam	InteriorLight	ProClean	AirDry
XXL Interior	QuickSelect	GlassCare Package	Sliding Hinge	24 Hour Time Delay

PROGRAMMES – 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Xtra power option	XtraDry
Glass care option	Soft spikes and soft grips
Extra silent option	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 15
Noise Level: 42dB
Energy Rating: A+++ -10%

Water Usage: 11 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

Fully Integrated ComfortLift® Dishwasher
FSK63807P

KEY FEATURES

ComfortLift®	Removable Cutlery Drawer	ProClean	AirDry	XXL Interior
QuickSelect	GlassCare Package	Sliding Hinge	Light Beam	24 Hour Time Delay

PROGRAMMES – 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Xtra power option	XtraDry
Glass care option	Soft spikes and soft grips
Extra silent option	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A+++

Water Usage: 11 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

Fully Integrated ProClean 15 Place Setting Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying
FSK63737P

KEY FEATURES

Removable Cutlery Drawer	ProClean	AirDry	XXL Interior	QuickSelect
24 Hour Time Delay	GlassCare Package	Sliding Hinge	Light Beam	

PROGRAMMES – 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Lower basket glass holder
Xtra power option	XtraDry
Glass care option	Soft spikes and soft grips
Extra silent option	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 15
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A+++

Water Usage: 11 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

Fully Integrated ProClean Dishwasher with Sprayzone
FSK62607P

KEY FEATURES

ProClean	AirDry	XXL Interior	QuickSelect	24 Hour Time Delay
GlassCare Package	Sliding Hinge	Light Beam	SprayZone	

PROGRAMMES – 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
SprayZone option	XtraDry
Glass care option	Soft spikes and soft grips
Xtra power option	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A++

Water Usage: 10.5 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

DISHWASHERS

BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

SEMI-INTEGRATED BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

Fully integrated 14 Place Setting Dishwasher with Cutlery Drawer

FSK52917Z

KEY FEATURES

Removable Cutlery Drawer	QuickSelect	AirDry	FlexiSpray	24 Hour Time Delay
Light Beam	Sliding Hinge	GlassCare Package		

PROGRAMMES – 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care option	Lower basket glass holder
Xtra power option	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 14
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A++

Fully Integrated Dishwasher with Lower Basket Glass Holder

FSK52617Z

KEY FEATURES

QuickSelect	AirDry	GlassCare Package	24 Hour Time Delay	Light Beam
Sliding Hinge				

PROGRAMMES – 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Xtra power option	XtraDry
Glass care option	Anti-flood protection
Soft spikes	Lower basket glass holder

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A++
Water Usage: 9.9 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

Fully Integrated Dishwasher with AirDry Technology

FSB42607Z

KEY FEATURES

QuickSelect	AirDry	24 Hour Time Delay	Light Beam	Sliding Hinge

PROGRAMMES – 5

90mins
Auto 45° – 70°
Eco
Machine Care
30min 60°

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Anti-flood protection
Xtra power option	
Flexible basket	
XtraDry	

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 46dB
Energy Rating: A++
Water Usage: 9.9 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

Semi-Integrated ProClean Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying

FEE62600PM

KEY FEATURES

ProClean	XXL Interior	AirDry	TimeSaver Function	GlassCare Package
24 Hour Time Delay	Double Fulcrum Hinge			

PROGRAMMES – 6

Auto 45° – 70°	Extra silent 50°
Glass 45°	
Eco	
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Soft grips
Soft spikes	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 47dB
Energy Rating: A++
Water Usage: 10.5 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

DISHWASHERS

SEMI-INTEGRATED BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

Semi-Integrated Dishwasher
with AirDry Technology

FEB52600ZM

KEY FEATURES

AirDry	24 Hour Time Delay	TimeSaver Function	GlassCare Package	Double Fulcrum Hinge

PROGRAMMES – 5

Auto 45° – 70°	
Glass 45°	
Eco	
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Anti-flood protection
Soft spikes	

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 47dB
Energy Rating: A++

Water Usage: 9.9 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
818 x 596 x 550

SLIMLINE BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

Fully Integrated Slimline Dishwasher
with Superior Cleaning and Drying

FSK73400P

KEY FEATURES

FlexiSpray	AirDry	TimeBeam	GlassCare Package	Sliding Hinge
TimeSaver Function	24 Hour Time Delay			

PROGRAMMES – 7

Auto 45° – 70°	ProZone 50° – 65°
Glass 45°	Extra Silent 50°
Eco	
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Anti-flood protection
Soft spikes	

Place Settings: 9
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A+++

Water Usage: 9.9 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
818 x 446 x 550

Fully Integrated Slimline Dishwasher
with AirDry Technology

FSB51400Z

KEY FEATURES

AirDry	GlassCare Package	24 Hour Time Delay	Light Beam	Sliding Hinge

PROGRAMMES – 5

Auto 45° – 70°	
Glass 45°	
Eco	
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Anti-flood protection
Soft spikes	

Place Settings: 9
Noise Level: 47dB
Energy Rating: A+

Water Usage: 9.9 ltr
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
818 x 446 x 550

FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS

Freestanding ComfortLift® Dishwasher

FFE63806PM

KEY FEATURES

ComfortLift®	Removable Cutlery Drawer	ProClean	AirDry	XXL Interior
TimeSaver Function	GlassCare Package	24 Hour Time Delay	Light Beam	

PROGRAMMES – 10

Auto 45° – 70°	ProZone 50° – 65°
Glass 45°	Extra Silent 50°
Eco	Rinse & Hold
Intensive 70°	90min 60°
30min 60°	Maintenance Cycle

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Soft grips
Soft spikes	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A++
Water Usage: 11 ltr

Colour: Stainless Steel
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
850 x 596 x 610

Also Available: FFE63806PW – White

DISHWASHERS

FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS
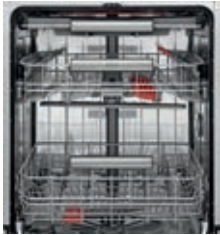
Freestanding 15 Place Setting Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying and Internal Light
FFE83700PM

KEY FEATURES

- InteriorLight
- Deluxe Interior
- Removable Cutlery Drawer
- ProClean
- AirDry
- XXL Interior
- TimeSaver Function
- 24 Hour Time Delay
- GlassCare Package

PROGRAMMES – 8

Auto 45° – 70°	ProZone 50° – 65°
Glass 45°	Extra Silent 50°
Eco	Rinse & Hold
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Soft grips
Soft spikes	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 15
Noise Level: 42dB
Energy Rating: A+++
Water Usage: 11 ltr

Colour: Stainless Steel
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 596 x 610

Freestanding 15 Place Setting Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying
FFE63700PM

KEY FEATURES

- Removable Cutlery Drawer
- ProClean
- AirDry
- XXL Interior
- TimeSaver Function
- 24 Hour Time Delay
- GlassCare Package

PROGRAMMES – 7

Auto 45° – 70°	ProZone 50° – 65°
Glass 45°	Extra Silent 50°
Eco	
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Soft grips
Soft spikes	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 15
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A+++
Water Usage: 11 ltr

Colour: Stainless Steel
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 596 x 610

Also Available: FFE63700PW – White

Freestanding Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying
FFE62620PW

KEY FEATURES

- ProClean
- AirDry
- XXL Interior
- TimeSaver Function
- 24 Hour Time Delay
- GlassCare Package

PROGRAMMES – 6

Auto 45° – 70°	Extra Silent 50°
Glass 45°	
Eco	
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Soft grips
Soft spikes	Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A++
Water Usage: 10.5 ltr

Colour: White
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 596 x 610

Also Available: FFE62620PM – Stainless Steel

Freestanding Dishwasher with 14 Place Settings
FFB53940ZM

KEY FEATURES

- Removable Cutlery Drawer
- AirDry
- TimeSaver Function
- Satellite SprayArm
- 24 Hour Time Delay
- GlassCare Package

PROGRAMMES – 5

Auto 45° – 70°	
Glass 45°	
Eco	
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Anti-flood protection
Soft spikes	

Place Settings: 14
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A+++
Water Usage: 10.5 ltr

Colour: Stainless Steel
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 625

Also available: FFB53940ZW – White

DISHWASHERS

FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS

Freestanding Dishwasher with AirDry Technology
FFB53600ZW

KEY FEATURES

AirDry	24 Hour Time Delay	TimeSaver Function	GlassCare Package

PROGRAMMES – 5

Auto 45° – 70°	
Glass 45°	
Eco	
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Anti-flood protection
Soft spikes	

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 44dB
Energy Rating: A+++
Water Usage: 9.9 ltr

Colour: White
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
850 x 600 x 625

Also Available: FFB53600ZM – Steel

Freestanding Dishwasher with AirDry Technology
FFB41600ZW

KEY FEATURES

AirDry	24 Hour Time Delay

PROGRAMMES – 4

Auto 45° – 70°
Eco
Intensive 70°
30min 60°

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Anti-flood protection
Auto off	
Flexible basket	
XtraDry	

Place Settings: 13
Noise Level: 47dB
Energy Rating: A+
Water Usage: 11 ltr

Colour: White
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
850 x 600 x 625

FREESTANDING SLIM DISHWASHER

Freestanding Slimline Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying
FFB62400PW

KEY FEATURES

FlexiSpray	AirDry	TimeSaver Function	GlassCare Package	24 Hour Time Delay

PROGRAMMES – 6

Auto 45° – 70°	Extra Silent 50°
Glass 45°	
Eco	
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Auto off	XtraDry
Glass care	Anti-flood protection
Soft spikes	

Place Settings: 9
Noise Level: 45dB
Energy Rating: A++
Water Usage: 9.9 ltr

Colour: White
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
850 x 446 x 615

LAUNDRY

Imagine putting your precious sweater in the washer. Imagine trusting a dryer with a silk dress.

We've not only imagined it, we've done it. Washed the black dress time after time. Dried a soft wool sweater over and over. Every time they emerge without shrinking or fading, still vibrant and soft. Because AEG has redefined what a washer and dryer are. Protectors of fabric. Defenders of colour. Guardians of fibres.

Unprecedented care for the life of your clothes. Imagine that.

IN THIS SECTION

aeg.co.uk/care

DESIGNED WITH CARE.

Our unique, innovative design is more than a pretty face. It also conveys superior quality and technical advancement. For our new range, we increased the size of the door and porthole for ease of use and a modern look, and reinvented the control panel.

Premium Design
Inspired by the electric turbines manufactured at the AEG Turbine Factory in Berlin.
The positioning of the door handle at 2 o'clock makes it easy to open.

Easy to Use Control Panel
A simplified programme choice with only your 10 favourite and most often used programmes.

Complementary Design
AEG tumble dryers are designed to complement our washing machines and are available with stacking kits.

OUR WASHING MACHINE RANGE

Our washing machine range is structured into 4 series levels. As you go up the series, our washing machines step up in the level of fabric care, and include all the technologies from the series below.

	6000 SERIES	7000 SERIES	8000 SERIES	9000 SERIES
SoftWater Technology				⊘
ÖKOMix Technology			⊘	⊘
ProSteam® Technology		⊘	⊘	⊘
ProSense® Technology	⊘	⊘	⊘	⊘

NO FADING, WASH AFTER WASH.*

SoftWater Technology

Thanks to its SoftWater Technology, the 9000 series AEG washing machine is kinder to your clothes, keeping fabrics feeling soft and in-shape whilst also preserving colours and preventing fading.

All mains water contains minerals that can be harsh on fabrics. These AEG washing machines are the first in the world with SoftWater Technology to remove these impurities.

Available on 9000 series washing machines.

*Even after 50 washes, colours will keep their intensity and black won't fade to grey. Test for colourfastness performed on black polyester after 50 washing cycles at 30°C.

NEW DRESS   **AFTER (50) WASHES**

30°C = 60°C
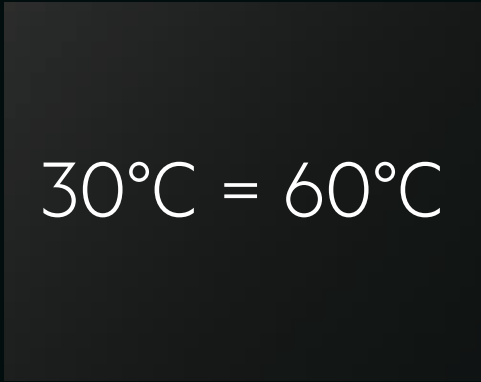
Lower Temperatures

Detergents can work much more effectively at low temperatures, delivering 60°C cleaning performance at only 30°C.

Ion-Exchange Filtering System

The world's first washing machine with a built-in water filter which is regenerated by salt. The preservation of the elasticity and softness of fibres comes from removing minerals from the washing water so that they cannot stick to the fibres making them hard and stiff.

SoftWater Technology   Traditional
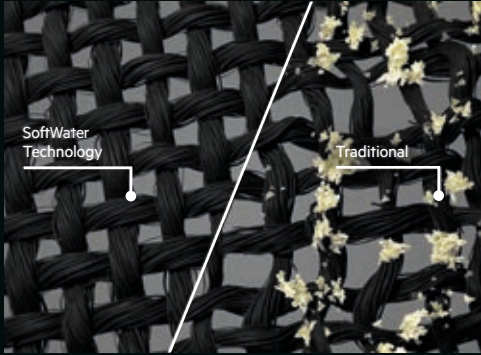
BETTER ACTIVATED

Better Detergent and Softener Activation

Because detergents and softeners work at maximum efficiency, SoftWater Technology allows a reduction of the detergent dosage, and therefore a significant cost saving.

EVERY FIBRE PROTECTED.

ÖKOMix Technology

In other washing machines, less than half of the fibres are reached by fabric softeners.

But not in an ÖKOMix washing machine. By blending detergent and softener with water before they enter the drum, ÖKOMix Technology dissolves them completely, activating them to their full potential so that every fibre is expertly protected.

The 8000 Series introduces the new ÖKOPower programme – a 59 minute washing programme that delivers fantastic results, whilst using the minimal amount of energy. Thanks to the ÖKOMix Technology, detergent is activated fully and cleaning starts immediately. With the ÖKOPower programme, you can load up to 5kg of laundry.

Available on 9000 and 8000 series washing machines.

Competitor

ÖKOMix Technology

The blue colour visualises the distribution of fabric softener on the garment.

CUTS THE CREASES BY ONE THIRD.*

ProSteam® Technology

Using the PlusSteam® option to end a washing cycle with steam, reduces creasing by up to 30%. You can also refresh clothes with a separate steam programme to remove unwanted odours from garments.

That means less time ironing, less dry cleaning, less wear and tear on fibres. Sharp results with a fraction of the usual effort.

Available on 9000, 8000 and 7000 series washing machines.

Standard cottons programme without PlusSteam®.

With PlusSteam®.

*Comparative test using a standard cottons programme without selecting the PlusSteam® option versus the same programme with the PlusSteam® option selected.

CARES TWICE AS EFFECTIVELY.*

AWARD WINNING QUALITY.

ProSense® Technology

Adjusts time, water and energy consumption to the size of the load, even if it is just a single shirt or your entire weekly wash. This is thanks to specific sensors that will intelligently control the cycle settings and take care that your clothes are only washed for the exact amount of time needed. This ensures that fabrics suffer less wear and tear, maintaining colour and texture for longer.

Available on 9000, 8000, 7000 and 6000 series washing machines.
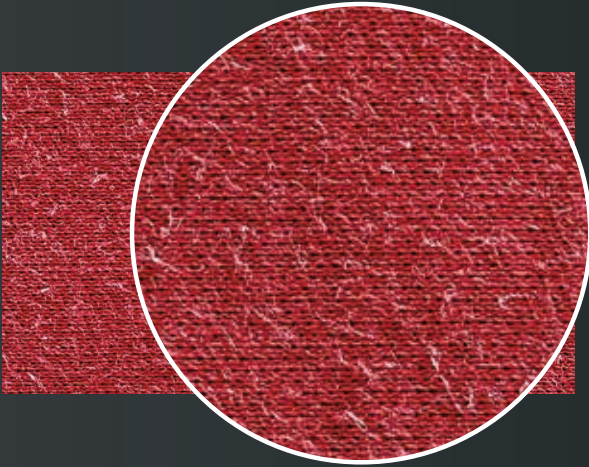
Competitor
Fibres show more wear and tear due to unnecessary over-washing.
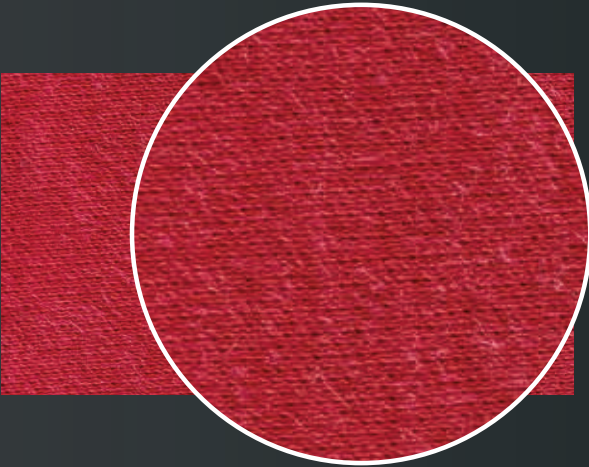
6000 Series with ProSense®
An optimised wash cycle results in less over-washing and less wear and tear.

Test institute: Ritex

Test fabric: Textile Interlok Multicolour Red-Blue-Black, Cotton 100%

Load size: 2kg

Programme: cotton 40°C

Woolmark

The Woolmark Apparel Care programme helps consumers identify quality laundry appliances that are approved by The Woolmark Company for use on woollen fabrics.

Woolmark Blue

It is the Woolmark Apparel Care certification of wool cycles that identifies a machine as safe in which to wash handwash only woollen fabrics.

Woolmark Green

The gentleness required is exactly the same as for Woolmark Blue, but the programme uses less energy and water, hence the symbolic green labelling.

Ariel and Lenor certified

Our washing machine range is certified by Ariel and Lenor for their efficient use of liquid detergent and fabric softener. Any machine with ÖKOMix Technology has received the premium certification by Ariel and Lenor. The certification guarantees that 90% of fabrics in a washing load are evenly covered with liquid fabric softener. AEG, Ariel and Lenor have partnered to provide you with their combined unique care expertise for fabrics.

Quiet Mark

Quiet Mark is the international approval award programme that encourages companies worldwide to prioritise noise reduction within the design of everyday machines and appliances, and find solutions to noise problems.

"AEG gives consumers the confidence to put woollen garments into a machine, which has been lacking for the last 30–40 years."

PETER ACKROYD
The Woolmark Company

WASHING MACHINES

While conventional washing machines need high temperatures to activate detergents and clean properly, the SoftWater Technology in AEG 9000 Series washing machines purifies and softens water before it enters the drum.

9000 SERIES

9000 Series Washing Machine
L9FEC966R

TECHNOLOGY

SoftWater	ÖKOMix	ProSteam®	ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 9kg	Energy rating: A+++
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Steam
Synthetics	ÖKOPower
ColourPro	Anti-Allergy
Delicates	Quick 20min 3kg
Wool/Silk	Outdoor

Additional Features

Soft Plus	Start/Pause
PlusSteam®	Stains/Prewash
Time save	Rinse
Delay start	Extra rinse
Temperature selection	Economy
Spin selection	Child lock

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

Also available with same features as above:
L9FEC946R – 1400rpm

8000 SERIES

8000 Series Washing Machine
L8FEC966R

TECHNOLOGY

ÖKOMix	ProSteam®	ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 9kg	Energy rating: A+++
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	ÖKOPower
Synthetics	Anti-Allergy
Delicates	Quick 20min 3kg
Wool/Silk	Outdoor
Steam	Duvet

Additional Features

Soft Plus	Start/Pause
PlusSteam®	Stains/Prewash
Time save	Rinse
Delay start	Extra rinse
Temperature selection	Economy
Spin selection	Child lock

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

Also available with same features as above:
L8FEC946R – 9kg 1400rpm and L8FEC846R – 8kg 1400rpm

8000 Series Washing Machine
L8FEE965R

TECHNOLOGY

ÖKOMix	ProSteam®	ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 9kg	Energy rating: A+++
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	ÖKOPower
Synthetics	Anti-Allergy
Delicates	Quick 20min 3kg
Wool/Silk	Outdoor
Steam	Duvet

Additional Features

Soft Plus	Start/Pause
PlusSteam®	Stains/Prewash
Time save	Rinse
Delay start	Extra rinse
Temperature selection	Economy
Spin selection	Child lock

Colour: Silver fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

Also available with same features as above:
L8FEE945R – 9kg 1400rpm

WASHING MACHINES

7000 SERIES

7000 Series Washing Machine
L7FEC146R

7000 Series Washing Machine
L7FEE965R

TECHNOLOGY

ProSteam®	ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 10kg	**Energy rating:** A+++
Speed: 1400rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Anti-Allergy
Synthetics	Quick 20min 3kg
Delicates	Outdoor
Wool/Silk	Duvet
Steam	Sport

Additional Features

Soft Plus	Start/Pause
PlusSteam®	Stains/Prewash
Time save	Rinse
Delay start	Extra rinse
Temperature selection	Economy
Spin selection	Child lock

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

TECHNOLOGY

ProSteam®	ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 9kg	**Energy rating:** A+++
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Anti-Allergy
Synthetics	Quick 20min 3kg
Delicates	Outdoor
Wool/Silk	Duvet
Steam	Sport

Additional Features

Soft Plus	Start/Pause
PlusSteam®	Stains/Prewash
Time save	Rinse
Delay start	Extra rinse
Temperature selection	Economy
Spin selection	Child lock

Colour: Matte silver fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

Also available with same features as above:
L7FEE945R – 9kg 1400rpm, L7FEE865R – 8kg 1600rpm and L7FEE845R – 8Kg 1400rpm

6000 SERIES

6000 Series Washing Machine
L6FBG142R

6000 Series Washing Machine
L6FBI861N

TECHNOLOGY

ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 10kg	**Energy rating:** A+++
Speed: 1400rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Quick 20min 3kg
Synthetics	Outdoor
Delicates	Duvet
Wool/Silk	Easy Iron
Anti-Allergy	Drain/Spin

Additional Features

Soft Plus	Stains/Prewash
Time save	Rinse
Delay start	Economy
Temperature selection	Child lock
Spin selection	
Start/Pause	

Colour: White fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

TECHNOLOGY

ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 8kg	**Energy rating:** A+++
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Wool/Silk
Cotton Eco	Quick 20min 3kg
Cotton 20°	Duvet
Synthetics	Easy Iron
Delicates	Drain/Spin

Additional Features

Time save	Rinse
Delay start	Child lock
Temperature selection	
Spin selection	
Start/Pause	
Stains/Prewash	

Colour: White fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 600

Also available with same features as above:
L6FBI841N – 8kg 1400rpm and L6FBI741N – 7kg 1400rpm

Also available with same features as above:
L6FBG942R – 9kg 1400rpm and L6FBG842R – 8kg 1400rpm

WASHING MACHINES

Built-In Washing Machine
L7FE7261BI

TECHNOLOGY

ProSteam®   ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 7kg	**Energy rating:** A+++
Speed: 1200rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Wool/Silk
Cotton Eco	Denim
Synthetics	Outdoor
Delicates	Quick 20min 3kg
Anti-Allergy	Duvet
Steam	Sport
Spin/Drain	Rinse

Additional Features

Soft Plus	Stains/Prewash
PlusSteam®	Delay start
Time save	Start/Pause
Temperature selection	Child lock
Spin selection	

Colour: Silver fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 820 x 596 x 555

Tips

Fully integrated machine to fit seamlessly into your kitchen.

Optimise Your Space

Create extra space in your laundry room with this stacking kit with an inclusive sliding shelf. It safely enables you to install your tumble dryer on top of the washing machine without any fixings. The sliding shelf provides easy loading and unloading as well as a practical place for folding your laundry.

OUR TUMBLE DRYER RANGE

Our tumble dryer range is structured into 3 series levels. As you go up the series levels, our tumble dryers step up the level of fabric care, and include all the technologies from the series below.

	6000 SERIES	7000 SERIES	8000 SERIES
AbsoluteCare® System			⊘
SensiDry® Technology		⊘	⊘
ProSense® Technology	⊘	⊘	⊘

NO SHRINKAGE GUARANTEED.*

SAFE LOW TEMPERATURES.

AbsoluteCare® System

Every fabric has specific characteristics and drying requirements. Tailored drying is needed to ensure they stay looking good for longer. The AbsoluteCare® System precisely controls the movement of the drum and the temperature of the drying for every type of fabric.

*Comparable with flat drying of wool.

Available on 8000 series tumble dryers.

Outdoor Programme

Our new Outdoor drying programme is even better than air drying for waterproofed, breathable fabrics. It uses just the right amount of heat to restore the performance of the water-repellent membrane in waterproof clothing. This ensures your performance fabrics continue to perform.

AEG SensiDry® Technology

SensiDry® Technology dries at almost half the temperature of conventional tumble dryers – reducing damage and wear, and maintaining the texture of your fabrics.

Available on 8000 and 7000 series tumble dryers.

ProSense® Technology

AEG ProSense® Technology protects clothes from the wear and tear caused by over-drying. Advanced humidity and temperature sensors adjust the drying time and energy consumption to every load size, ensuring clothes are perfectly dried whilst also saving time and energy.

Shrinkage

Competitor   AEG

TRADITIONAL

SENSIDRY® TECHNOLOGY

HEAT PUMP

82°C   54°C
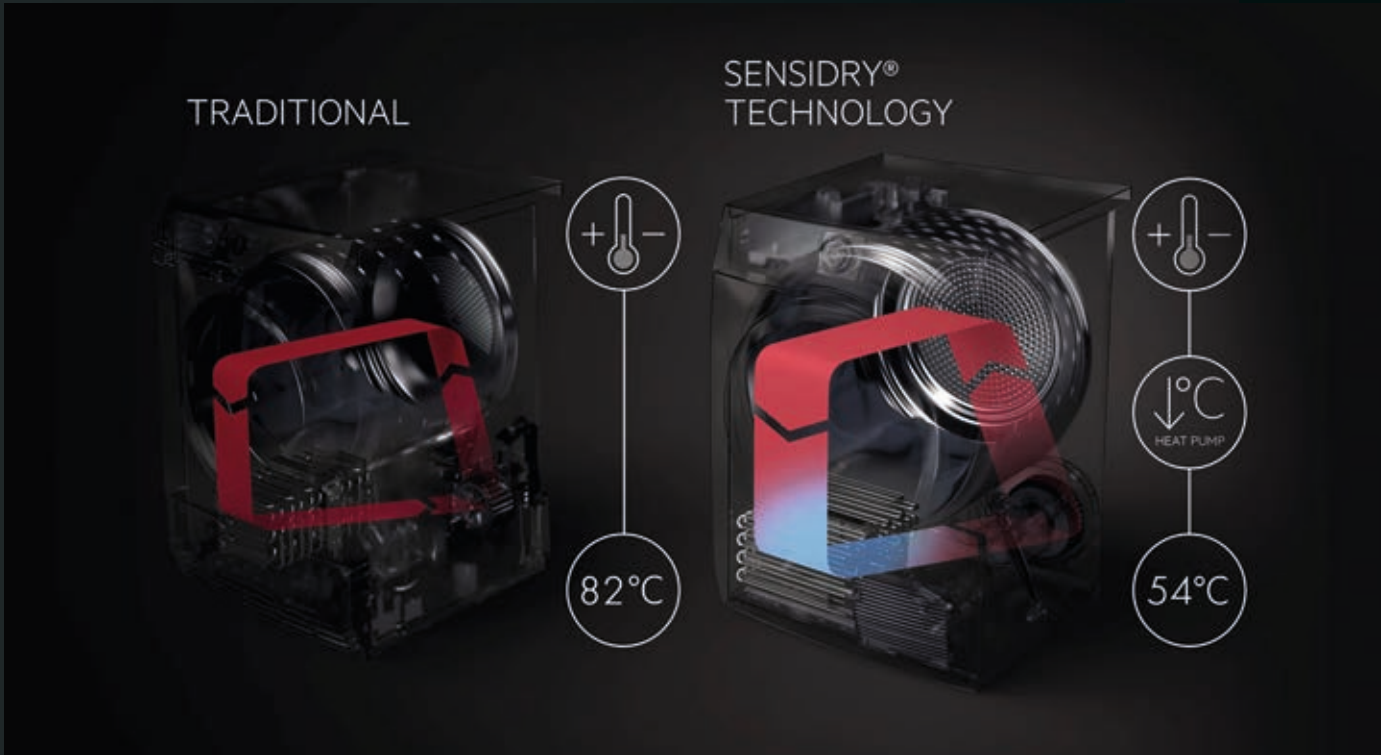
TUMBLE DRYERS

Never dared to tumble dry wool, silk or outdoor garments before? Now you can tumble dry everything you wash. From the softest wool sweater to the business shirt you wear every day. Dryers with the AbsoluteCare® system. The tailored programming precisely controls the movement and temperature of the drying drum, so silks keep their shape and wrinkles are reduced.

Refresh Programme
Add the refresh option to your cottons and synthetics dry cycle to reduce creases and folds.

8000 SERIES

8000 Series Tumble Dryer
T8DEC946R

TECHNOLOGY

| AbsoluteCare® | SensiDry® | ProSense® |

Specifications

| **Drum:** 9kg | **Energy rating:** A++ |

Programmes

Cottons	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Outdoor
Easy Iron	Wool
Mixed	Duvet
Silk	Sports

Additional Features

Refresh	Delay start
Anti-crease	Time drying
Dryness level	Start/Pause
Quiet mode	Child lock

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665

Also available with same features as above:
T8DEC846R

8000 Series Tumble Dryer
T8DEC846R

TECHNOLOGY

| AbsoluteCare® | SensiDry® | ProSense® |

Specifications

| **Drum:** 8kg | **Energy rating:** A++ |

Programmes

Cottons	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Outdoor
Easy Iron	Wool
Mixed	Duvet
Silk	Sports

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Time drying
Drying mode	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665

8000 Series Tumble Dryer
T8DSC869C

TECHNOLOGY

| AbsoluteCare® | SensiDry® | ProSense® |

Specifications

| **Drum:** 8kg | **Energy rating:** A+++ |

Programmes

Cottons	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Outdoor
Easy Iron	Wool
Mixed	Duvet
Silk	Sports

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Time drying
Drying mode	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665

TUMBLE DRYERS

8000 SERIES

8000 Series Tumble Dryer
T8DEE945R

TECHNOLOGY

AbsoluteCare®   SensiDry®   ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 9kg	**Energy rating:** A++

Programmes

Cottons	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Outdoor
Easy Iron	Wool
Mixed	Duvet
Silk	Sports

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Delay start
Refresh	Time drying
Drying mode	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock

Colour: Matte silver fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665

Also available with same features as above:
T8DEE845R – 8kg

8000 Series Tumble Dryer
T8DBG842R

TECHNOLOGY

AbsoluteCare®   SensiDry®   ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 8kg	**Energy rating:** A++

Programmes

Cottons	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Outdoor
Easy Iron	Wool
Mixed	Duvet
Silk	Sports

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Time drying
Drying mode	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: White fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665

7000 SERIES

7000 Series Tumble Dryer
T7DBG832R

TECHNOLOGY

SensiDry®   ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 8kg	**Energy rating:** A+

Programmes

Cottons	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Wool
Easy Iron	Duvet
Mixed	Outdoor
Silk	Sports

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Time drying
Refresh	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: White fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665

TUMBLE DRYERS

6000 SERIES

6000 Series Tumble Dryer
T6DBG822N

TECHNOLOGY

ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 8kg	Energy rating: B

Programmes

Cottons	Mixed
Cotton Eco	Synthetics
Delicates	Duvet
Bedlinen	Sports
Easy Iron	Jeans

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Time drying
Delicate	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: White fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665

6000 Series Tumble Dryer
T6DBG721N

TECHNOLOGY

ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 7kg	Energy rating: B

Programmes

Cottons	Mixed
Cotton Eco	Synthetics
Delicates	Duvet
Bedlinen	Sports
Easy Iron	Jeans

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Time drying
Delicate	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: White fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 600

6000 Series Tumble Dryer
T6DBG720N

TECHNOLOGY

ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 7kg	Energy rating: B

Programmes

Cottons	Mixed
Cotton Eco	Synthetics
Delicates	Duvet
Bedlinen	Sports
Easy Iron	Jeans

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Time drying
Delicate	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: White fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 600

Tumble Dryer
T65170AV

TECHNOLOGY

Traditional Vented Dryer

Specifications

Drum: 7kg	Energy rating: C

Programmes

Bedlinen	Cottons – Extra Dry
Easy Iron	Cottons – Strong Dry
Freshen Up	Cottons – Cupboard Dry
Jeans	Cottons – Iron Dry
Sports	Synthetic – Extra Dry
Wool Refresh	Synthetics – Cupboard Dry
Time 30	Synthetics – Iron Dry

Additional Features

Delay start	Anti-crease
Delicate	Buzzer
Sensitive	Start/Pause

Colour: White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 630

OUR WASHER
DRYER RANGE

We've taken the best technologies
of our washing machines and tumble
dryers and incorporated them
into one solution, so you can wash
and dry in one go.

WASHER DRYERS

With the same performance and technologies as two separate machines, you can wash and dry in one go.

We offer complete care for your woollens throughout the wash and dry cycle.

SensiDry®

SensiDry® Technology reduces the drying temperature by almost half (compared to a condenser washer dryer) – reducing damage and wear, and maintaining the texture of your fabrics.

DualSense®

DualSense® Technology tailors the temperature and motion of the drum to different fabrics. Everything from textured jackets to soft jumpers can be carefully washed, dried and cared for in one go.

ÖKOMix

The AEG ÖKOMix washer dryer is the only machine to pre-mix detergents and softeners separately in water before they enter the drum for the most thorough clean and the most even dry.

9000 SERIES

9000 Series Washer Dryer
L9WEC169R

TECHNOLOGY

SensiDry®	DualSense®

Specifications

Drum: 10/6kg	**Energy rating:** A
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Sport
Cotton Eco	Non Stop 3h/3kg
Synthetics	Steam
Delicates	Rinse
Wool/Silk	Spin/Drain

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Wash/Dry
Quick wash	Time drying
Temperature selection	Auto drying
Spin selection	Start/Pause
Stains/Prewash	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 870 x 600 x 660*

* Please note that this is higher than a standard freestanding kitchen appliance

---

8000 SERIES

8000 Series Washer Dryer
L8WEC166R

TECHNOLOGY

ÖKOMix	DualSense®

Specifications

Drum: 10/6kg	**Energy rating:** A
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Outdoor
Cotton Eco	Non Stop ÖKOPower
Synthetics	Steam
Delicates	Rinse
Wool/Handwash	Spin/Drain

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Wash/Dry
Quick wash	Time drying
Temperature selection	Auto drying
Spin selection	Start/Pause
Stains/Prewash	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

7000 SERIES

7000 Series Washer Dryer
L7WEC166R

TECHNOLOGY

DualSense®

Specifications

Drum: 10/6kg	**Energy rating:** A
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Outdoor
Cotton Eco	Non Stop 60min
Synthetics	Steam
Delicates	Rinse
Wool/Handwash	Spin/Drain

Additional Features

Anti-crease	Wash/Dry
Quick wash	Time drying
Temperature selection	Auto drying
Spin selection	Start/Pause
Stains/Prewash	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

WASHER DRYERS

7000 SERIES

7000 Series Washer Dryer
L7WEE861R

TECHNOLOGY

DualSense®

Specifications

Drum: 8/6kg	Energy rating: A
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Outdoor
Cotton Eco	Anti-Allergy
Synthetics	Non Stop 60min
Delicates	Steam
Wool/Handwash	Rinse

Additional Features

Quick wash	Start/Pause
Temperature selection	Child lock
Stains/Prewash	Spin selection
Delay start	
Wash/Dry	
Time drying	

Colour: White fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

7000 Series Washer Dryer
L7WEG841R

TECHNOLOGY

DualSense®

Specifications

Drum: 8/4kg	Energy rating: A
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Outdoor
Cotton Eco	Spin/Drain
Synthetics	Non Stop 60min
Delicates	Steam
Wool/Handwash	Rinse

Additional Features

Temperature selection	Start/Pause
Stains/Prewash	Spin selection
Delay start	Auto drying
Quick wash	Child lock
Wash/Dry	
Time drying	

Colour: White fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 576

Also available with same features as above:
L7WBG741R – 1400rpm

Built-In Washer Dryer
L7WE7631BI

TECHNOLOGY

DualSense®	ProSense®

Specifications

Drum: 7/4kg	Energy rating: A
Speed: 1600rpm	

Programmes

Cottons	Non Stop 60min
Cotton Eco	Denim
Synthetics	Outdoor
Delicates	Sportswear
Wool/Handwash	Anti-Allergy
Steam	Machine Clean
Spin/Drain	Rinse

Additional Features

Temperature selection	Auto drying
Spin selection	Time drying
Time save	Start/Pause
Delay start	Child lock
Wash/Dry	Anti-crease
Prewash/extra rinse	

Colour: Silver fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 820 x 596 x 555

SPECIFICATION TABLES

HOB²HOOD

SENSECOOK

COMFORTLIFT®

MAXISENSE®

REFRIGERATION

Overview	SCE8186VTC	SCE8182VNC	SCE8182VTS	SCE8191VTS
TwinTech®	•	•	•	•
NoFrost	•	•	•	•
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®	•	•	•	
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors	•	•	•	
Multi Airflow Cooling				
DynamicAir Technology	•			•
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Simple Touch
LED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•	•	•
Frostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday Mode	•	•	•	•
High Temperature Alarm	•	•	•	•
Door Open Alarm	•	•	•	
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	265	265	273	296
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	247	247	253	283
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	189	189	197	223
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	186	186	192	219
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	3	3	3	3
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•	•	•	•
Fresh Box				•
Bottle Rack				
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	2 Half Width	2 Half Width	2 Half Width	
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf				•
Egg Tray	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	76	76	76	73
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	61	61	61	64
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	3 Full Width	3 Full Width	3 Full Width	3 Full Width
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	1769	1769	1772	1842
Width (mm)	556	556	540	540
Depth (mm)	549	549	549	552
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	1769	1769	1772	1842
Built-in Width (mm)	556	556	540	540
Built-in Depth (mm)	549	549	549	552
Door Fixing	BI DoD	BI DoD	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	120	226	228	307
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++	A++	A++	A+
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	39	39	39	39
Freezing Capacity	10	10	10	8
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	23	23	21	21
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

Overview	SCE8192VTS	SCE8182XNC	SCE8182XTS	SCE8181VNS
TwinTech®	•	•	•	•
NoFrost	•	•	•	•
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors		•	•	
Multi Airflow Cooling				
DynamicAir Technology	•			
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Simple Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•	•	•
Frostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday Mode	•	•	•	•
High Temperature Alarm	•	•	•	•
Door Open Alarm		•	•	•
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	296	265	264	264
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	283	247	239	239
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	223	189	157	157
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	219	186	152	152
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	3	3	2	2
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•	•	•	•
Fresh Box	•			
Bottle Rack				
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers		2 Half Width	2 Half Width	2 Half Width
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•	•	•	•
Egg Tray	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	73	76	107	107
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	64	61	87	87
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	3 Full Width	3 Full Width	4 Full Width	4 Full Width
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	1842	1769	1772	1772
Width (mm)	540	556	540	540
Depth (mm)	552	549	549	549
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	1842	1769	1772	1772
Built-in Width (mm)	540	556	540	540
Built-in Depth (mm)	552	549	549	549
Door Fixing	BI Slide Door	BI DoD	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	241	226	238	303
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	39	39	39	39
Freezing Capacity	8	10	10	10
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	21	23	25	24
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

REFRIGERATION

Overview	SCE8181VTS	SCB6181XLS	SCB6181VLS	SCB5142VLS
TwinTech®	•			
NoFrost	•			
LowFrost		•	•	•
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors				
Multi Airflow Cooling				
DynamicAir Technology	•			
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Simple Touch	Simple Touch	Mechanical Control
LED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•			
Frostmatic	•	•	•	
Holiday Mode	•			
High Temperature Alarm	•			
Door Open Alarm	•			
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	273	272	269	220
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	253	268	266	217
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	197	199	163	163
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	192	196	160	160
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	3	4	3	3
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•			
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack				
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	2 Half Width	2 Half Width	2 Half Width	2 Half Width
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•		•	•
Egg Tray	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	76	73	106	57
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	61	72	106	57
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Manual	Manual	Manual
No. Full Width Drawers	3 Full Width	3 Full Width	4 Full Width	2 Full Width
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	1772	1772	1772	1441
Width (mm)	540	540	540	540
Depth (mm)	549	549	549	549
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	1772	1772	1772	1441
Built-in Width (mm)	540	540	540	540
Built-in Depth (mm)	549	549	549	549
Door Fixing	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	291	291	293	204
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A+	A+	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	40	36	36	35
Freezing Capacity	10	4	4	4
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	21	22	22	20
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

Overview	ABE6821VNF	ABE6822VAF	ABB6821VAF	SFB5821VAF
TwinTech®				
NoFrost	•			
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors				
Multi Airflow Cooling				
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical
LED Lighting				•
Coolmatic				
Frostmatic	•	•	•	
Holiday Mode				
High Temperature Alarm	•	•	•	
Door Open Alarm	•	•		
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	86	105	105	111
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	85	95	95	109
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)				111
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)				109
Defrost – Fridge				Auto
Glass Shelves				2
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)				
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack				
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				1 Full Width
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers				
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid				•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf				•
Egg Tray				1 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	86	105	105	
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	85	95	95	
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Manual	Manual	
No. Full Width Drawers	3 Full Width	3 Full Width	3 Full Width	
Telescopic Freezer Drawers	•			
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	815	815	815	815
Width (mm)	596	596	596	596
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	815	815	815	815
Built-in Width (mm)	596	596	596	596
Built-in Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Door Fixing	BI UC DoD	BI UC DoD	BI UC DoD	BI UC DoD
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	191	147	187	172
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A++	A+	A+
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST
Noise	42	40	38	38
Freezing Capacity	12	18	18	2.5
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	13	29	21	11
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

REFRIGERATION

Left Table

Overview	SFE5822VAF	SKB5821VAF	SKE5822VAF	ABK8182VNC
TwinTech®				
NoFrost				•
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors				•
Multi Airflow Cooling				
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	•	•	•	
Coolmatic				
Frostmatic				•
Holiday Mode				
High Temperature Alarm				•
Door Open Alarm				•
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	111	136	136	216
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	109	133	133	204
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	111	136	136	
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	109	133	133	
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	
Glass Shelves	2	3	3	
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)				
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack				
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer	1 Full Width	1 Full Width	1 Full Width	
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers				
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•	•	•	
Egg Tray	1 for 6 eggs	1 for 6 eggs	1 for 6 eggs	
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)				216
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)				204
Defrost – Freezer				Auto
No. Full Width Drawers				5 Full Width
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	815	815	815	1769
Width (mm)	596	596	596	556
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	549
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	815	815	815	1769
Built-in Width (mm)	596	596	596	556
Built-in Depth (mm)	550	550	550	549
Door Fixing	BI UC DoD	BI UC DoD	BI UC DoD	BI DoD
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	139	118	91	238
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A+	A++	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	37	37	37	39
Freezing Capacity	2.5			20
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	13			24
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

Right Table

Overview	ABB8181VNC	ABE8122VNC	ABB8121VNF	ABE6882VLS
TwinTech®				
NoFrost	•	•	•	•
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors		•		
Multi Airflow Cooling				
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic;Touch	Electronic
LED Lighting				
Coolmatic				
Frostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday Mode				
High Temperature Alarm	•	•	•	•
Door Open Alarm	•	•		
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	216	130	130	99
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	204	120	120	98
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)				
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)				
Defrost – Fridge				
Glass Shelves				
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)				
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack				
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers				
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid				
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf				
Egg Tray				
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	216	130	130	99
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	204	120	120	98
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto	Auto	Manual
No. Full Width Drawers	5 Full Width	4 Full Width	4 Full Width	4 Full Width
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	1769	1224	1224	873
Width (mm)	556	556	556	540
Depth (mm)	549	549	549	549
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	1769	1224	1224	873
Built-in Width (mm)	556	556	556	540
Built-in Depth (mm)	549	549	549	549
Door Fixing	BI DoD	BI DoD	BI DoD	BI Slide Door
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	303	183	232	200
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A++	A+	A+
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	39	39	39	35
Freezing Capacity	20	20	20	10
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	24	22	22	20
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

REFRIGERATION

Overview	SKK8182VZC	SFE8182VDC	SKK8182VDC	SKB8181VDC
TwinTech®				
NoFrost				
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh	•			
Soft Close Doors	•	•		
Multi Airflow Cooling			•	•
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•	•	•
Frostmatic				
Holiday Mode		•	•	•
High Temperature Alarm				
Door Open Alarm	•	•	•	•
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	298	289	314	314
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	275	284	310	310
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	298	289	314	314
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	275	284	310	310
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	3	4	4	4
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•		•	•
Fresh Box		•	•	•
Bottle Rack				
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers				
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•		•	•
Egg Tray	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)				
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)				
Defrost – Freezer				
No. Full Width Drawers				
Telescopic Freezer Drawers	•	•	•	•
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	1769	1772	1769	1769
Width (mm)	556	540	556	556
Depth (mm)	549	549	549	549
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	1769	1772	1769	1769
Built-in Width (mm)	556	540	556	556
Built-in Depth (mm)	549	549	549	549
Door Fixing	BI DoD	BI Slide Door	BI DoD	BI DoD
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	130	215	114	142
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	37	35	35	35
Freezing Capacity		3		
Power Cut Safe Rising Time		18		
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

Overview	SKE8122VAC	SKB8121VAF	SFE6881VAS	SKE8122VAC
TwinTech®				
NoFrost				
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors	•			
Multi Airflow Cooling				
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Mechanical	Mechanical	
LED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•		
Frostmatic				
Holiday Mode	•	•		
High Temperature Alarm				
Door Open Alarm	•	•		
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	205	205	125	143
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	202	202	123	142
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	205	205	125	143
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	202	202	123	142
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	3	3	2	3
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•	•		
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack				
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer			1 Full Width	1 Full Width
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	2 Half Width	2 Half Width		
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•	•	•	•
Egg Tray	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)				
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)				
Defrost – Freezer				
No. Full Width Drawers				
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	1219	1219	873	873
Width (mm)	556	556	540	540
Depth (mm)	550	550	549	549
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	1219	1219	873	873
Built-in Width (mm)	556	556	540	540
Built-in Depth (mm)	550	550	549	549
Door Fixing	BI DoD	BI DoD	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	103	131	151	96
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A+	A++	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	35	35	38	38
Freezing Capacity			2	
Power Cut Safe Rising Time			12	
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

REFRIGERATION

Overview	RMB96716CX	RMB76111NX	RMB76311NX
TwinTech®	•		
NoFrost		•	•
LowFrost			
CustomFlex®	•		
LongFresh			
Soft Close Doors	•		
Multi Airflow Cooling		•	•
DynamicAir Technology			
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	LCD touch	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•	•
Frostmatic	•	•	•
Holiday Mode		•	•
High Temperature Alarm	•	•	•
Door Open Alarm	•		
Door Opening	Left & Right	Side by Side	Left & Right
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	680	608	630
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	541	549	536
Fridge Features			
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	413	380	436
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	363	370	417
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	1	4	2
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	1		
Fresh Box	•	•	
Bottle Rack			
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer			
Large Salad Drawer		3 Full Width	
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	•		2 Half Width
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids			
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves			
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•		
Egg Tray	1 for 12 eggs	1 for 6 eggs	1 for 14 eggs
Freezer Features			
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	267	228	194
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	178	179	119
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto	Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	2 Full width	2 Full width	2 Slide trays + 1 slide drawer
Telescopic Freezer Drawers			•
Product Dimensions			
Height (mm)	1782	1860	1776
Width (mm)	913	1190	912
Depth (mm)	746	623	765
Built-in Dimensions			
Built-in Height (mm)	1782	1860	1776
Built-in Width (mm)	913	1190	912
Built-in Depth (mm)	746	623	765
Door Fixing	FS	FS	FS
Performance			
Annual Energy Consumption	448	467	410
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A+	A+
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	42	43	43
Freezing Capacity	10	16	10
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	14	10	12
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10

Overview	RCB53724VX	RCB53724VW	RCB53324VX	RCB53324VW
TwinTech®	•	•	•	•
NoFrost	•	•	•	•
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®	•	•		•
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors				
Multi Airflow Cooling	•	•		•
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•	•	•
Frostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday Mode				
High Temperature Alarm				
Door Open Alarm				
Door Opening	R & Reversible by Technical Service	R & Reversible by Technical Service	R & Reversible by Technical Service	R & Reversible by Technical Service
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	370	370	332	332
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	341	341	305	305
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	261	261	223	223
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	250	250	214	214
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	3	3	2	2
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•	•	•	•
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack	•	•	•	•
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers				
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•	•	•	•
Egg Tray	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	109	109	109	109
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	91	91	91	91
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	2005	2005	1845	1845
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	647	647	647	647
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	2005	2005	1845	1845
Built-in Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Built-in Depth (mm)	647	647	647	647
Door Fixing	FS	FS	FS	FS
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	248	248	237	237
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	43	43	43	43
Freezing Capacity	4	4	4	4
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	18	18	20	20
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

REFRIGERATION

Overview	RCB53725VX	RCB53725VW	RCB53325VX	RCB53325VW
TwinTech®	•	•	•	•
NoFrost	•	•	•	•
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®	•	•	•	•
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors				
Multi Airflow Cooling	•	•	•	•
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•	•	•
Frostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday Mode				
High Temperature Alarm				
Door Open Alarm				
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	370	370	332	332
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	341	341	305	305
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	261	261	223	223
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	250	250	214	214
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	3	3	2	2
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•	•	•	•
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack	•	•	•	•
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers				
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•	•	•	•
Egg Tray	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	109	109	109	109
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	91	91	91	91
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	2005	2005	1845	1845
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	647	647	647	647
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	2005	2005	1845	1845
Built-in Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Built-in Depth (mm)	647	647	647	647
Door Fixing	FS	FS	FS	FS
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	248	248	237	237
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	43	43	43	43
Freezing Capacity	4	4	4	4
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	20	20	20	20
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

Overview	RCB83724VX	RCB83724VW	ATB8101VNX	ATB8101VNW
TwinTech®	•	•		
NoFrost	•	•	•	•
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®	•	•		
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors				
Multi Airflow Cooling	•	•		
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic	Electronic
LED Lighting	•	•		
Coolmatic	•	•		
Frostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday Mode				
High Temperature Alarm	•	•	•	•
Door Open Alarm	•	•		
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	377	377	110	110
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	350	350	80	92
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	266	266		
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	258	258		
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto		
Glass Shelves	2	2		
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)				
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack	•	•		
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers				
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•		
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•	•		
Egg Tray	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs		
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	111	111	100	100
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	92	92	80	80
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth with metallic trim	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth with metallic trim	3 Full Width+1 Half Depth	3 Full Width+1 Half Depth
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	2000	2000	850	850
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	647	647	635	635
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	2000	2000	850	850
Built-in Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Built-in Depth (mm)	647	647	635	635
Door Fixing	FS	FS	FS	FS
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	251	251	188	188
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A+	A+
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	46	46	45	45
Freezing Capacity	10	10	9	9
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	20	20	13	13
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

REFRIGERATION

	ATB8112VAX	RTB8152VAX	RTB8152VAW	AGE62526NX
Overview				
TwinTech®				
NoFrost				•
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors				
Multi Airflow Cooling				
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting		•	•	
Coolmatic				
Frostmatic	•			•
Holiday Mode	•			
High Temperature Alarm	•			•
Door Open Alarm				•
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	110	155	155	250
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	92	152	152	229
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)		155	155	
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)		152	152	
Defrost – Fridge		Auto	Auto	
Glass Shelves		2	2	
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)				
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack				
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer		1 Full Width	1 Full Width	
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers				
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid		•	•	
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf				
Egg Tray		2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	110			250
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	92			229
Defrost – Freezer	Manual			Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	1 Full Width + 1 Maxi Drawer + 1 Half Depth			2 Full Width + 3 Maxi Drawers + 1 Half Depth
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	850	850	850	1850
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	635	635	635	668
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	850	850	850	1850
Built-in Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Built-in Depth (mm)	635	635	635	668
Door Fixing	FS	FS	FS	FS
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	145	94	94	229
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	39	38	38	42
Freezing Capacity	14	0	0	20
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	24	0	0	20
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

	AGE62526NW	AGB62226NX	AGB62226NW	RKE64021DX
Overview				
TwinTech®				
NoFrost	•	•	•	
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors				
Multi Airflow Cooling				•
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting				•
Coolmatic				•
Frostmatic	•	•	•	
Holiday Mode				
High Temperature Alarm	•	•	•	•
Door Open Alarm	•	•	•	
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	250	225	225	400
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	229	117	117	395
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)				400
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)				395
Defrost – Fridge				Auto
Glass Shelves				4
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)				
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack				•
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				2 Full Width
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers				
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid				•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf				
Egg Tray				1 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	250	225	225	
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	227	177	177	
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto	Auto	
No. Full Width Drawers	2 Full Width + 3 Maxi Drawers + 1 Half Depth	4 Full Width+1 Half Depth	4 Full Width+1 Half Depth	
Telescopic Freezer Drawers	•			
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	1850	1544	1544	1850
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	668	668	668	668
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	1850	1544	1544	1850
Built-in Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Built-in Depth (mm)	668	668	668	668
Door Fixing	FS	FS	FS	FS
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	229	201	201	117
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	42	43	43	39
Freezing Capacity	20	20	20	
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	20	28	28	
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

REFRIGERATION

Overview	RKE64021DW	RKB63221DX	RKB63221DW
TwinTech®			
NoFrost			
LowFrost			
CustomFlex®			
LongFresh			
Soft Close Doors			
Multi Airflow Cooling	•	•	•
DynamicAir Technology			
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•	•
Frostmatic			
Holiday Mode	•		
High Temperature Alarm	•		
Door Open Alarm			
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	400	317	317
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	395	314	314
Capacity			
Fridge Features			
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	400	317	317
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	395	314	314
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	4	4	4
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)			
Fresh Box			
Bottle Rack	•		
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer			
Large Salad Drawer	2 Full Width	1 Full Width	1 Full Width
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers			
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids			
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves			
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf			
Egg Tray	1 for 6 eggs	1 for 6 eggs	1 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features			
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)			
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)			
Defrost – Freezer			
No. Full Width Drawers			
Telescopic Freezer Drawers			
Product Dimensions			
Height (mm)	1850	1544	1544
Width (mm)	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	668	668	668
Built-in Dimensions			
Built-in Height (mm)	1850	1544	1544
Built-in Width (mm)	595	595	595
Built-in Depth (mm)	668	668	668
Door Fixing	FS	FS	FS
Performance			
Annual Energy Consumption	117	109	109
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	39	39	39
Freezing Capacity			
Power Cut Safe Rising Time			
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10

Overview	SWE66001DG	SWE63001DG	SWE61501DG	KWK884520M
TwinTech®				
NoFrost				
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors				
Multi Airflow Cooling				
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
LED Lighting	•	•		
Coolmatic				
Frostmatic				
Holiday Mode				
High Temperature Alarm				
Door Open Alarm				
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right	Left
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)				
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)				
Capacity	46 Bottles	18 Bottles	7 Bottles	24 Bottles
Fridge Features				
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	145	58	22	52
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	138	56	22	49
Defrost – Fridge				
Glass Shelves	6	6	6	2
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)				
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack				
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers				
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid				
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf				
Egg Tray				
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)				
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)				
Defrost – Freezer				
No. Full Width Drawers				
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	820	820	870	455
Width (mm)	595	294	148	595
Depth (mm)	565	571	526	566
Built-in Dimensions				
Built-in Height (mm)	820	820	870	450
Built-in Width (mm)	595	294	148	560
Built-in Depth (mm)	565	571	526	550
Door Fixing	BI Wide Door	BI Wide Door	BI Wide Door	BI Drop Down
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	149	140	137	83
Energy Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A++
Climate Class	N-ST	N-ST	N-ST	ST
Noise	39	41	41	39
Freezing Capacity				
Power Cut Safe Rising Time				
Minimum Ambient Temperature	16	16	16	16

SINGLE OVENS

	BSK892330M	BSK792320M	BSE792320B	BSK882320M
Oven Features				
Control Type	Command Wheel	Touch	Touch	Command Wheel
Illuminated Controls				
Menu Guided Cooking	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Oven Capacity (Usable)	70	70	70	70
Number of Functions	21	24	24	18
Fast Heat Up	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SoftMotion™ Soft Close Door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Core Temperature Sensor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
FloodLight™	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SideLight	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleaning	Steam	Steam	Steam	Steam
Oven Door Glazing	Four	Four	Four	Four
Cooling Fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steam	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accessories				
Number of Shelves	Two	Two	Two	Two
Telescopic Runners	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MaxiTray™	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Perforated Baking Trays	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Patisserie Tray	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	594	594	594	594
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	567	567	567	567
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	590	590	590	590
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C–230°C	30°C–230°C	30°C–230°C	30°C–230°C
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A+	A+	A+
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.52	0.68	0.68	0.68
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.99	0.89	0.89	0.99
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area	1424	1424	1424	1424
Connected Load (W)	3200	3500	3500	3500
Fuse Rating (A)	16	16	16	16

	BSK782320M	BSK774320M	BSK574221M
Oven Features			
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Retractable
Illuminated Controls			
Menu Guided Cooking	Yes	Yes	
Oven Capacity (Usable)	70	71	71
Number of Functions	17	18	9
Fast Heat Up	Yes	Yes	Yes
SoftMotion™ Soft Close Door	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Core Temperature Sensor	Yes	Yes	Yes
FloodLight™	Yes	Yes	Yes
SideLight	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleaning	Steam	Steam	Steam
Oven Door Glazing	Four	Four	Four
Cooling Fan	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steam	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accessories			
Number of Shelves	Two	Two	Two
Telescopic Runners		Yes	Yes
MaxiTray™	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Perforated Baking Trays	Yes		
Patisserie Tray			
Dimensions			
Appliance Dimensions			
Height (mm)	594	594	594
Width (mm)	595	595	596
Depth (mm)	567	567	568
Aperture Dimensions			
Height (mm)	590	590	600
Width (mm)	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550
Performance			
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C–230°C	30°C–300°C	30°C–300°C
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A+	A+
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.68	0.69	0.69
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.99	0.99	0.89
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area	1424	1424	1424
Connected Load (W)	3500	3500	3380
Fuse Rating (A)	16	16	16

SINGLE OVENS

	BPK842720M	BPK742320M	BPK744L21M / BPK744R21M	BPK742320B
Oven Features				
Control Type	Command Wheel	Touch	Touch	Touch
Illuminated Controls		No		No
Menu Guided Cooking		Yes	Yes	Yes
Oven Capacity (Usable)	71	71	71	71
Number of Functions	13	17	21	17
Fast Heat Up	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SoftMotion™ Soft Close Door	Yes	Yes		Yes
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Core Temperature Sensor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
FloodLight™	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SideLight	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleaning	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic
Oven Door Glazing	Four	Four	Four	Four
Cooling Fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steam				
Accessories				
Number of Shelves	Two	Two	Two	Two
Telescopic Runners		Yes		Yes
MaxiTray™	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Perforated Baking Trays				
Patisserie Tray				
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	594	594	594	594
Width (mm)	595	595	594	595
Depth (mm)	567	567	568	567
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	590	590	600	590
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C–300°C	30°C–300°C	30°C–300°C	30°C–300°C
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A+	A+	A+
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.99	0.99	0.93	0.99
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area	1424	1424	1424	1424
Connected Load (W)	3500	3500	3480	3500
Fuse Rating (A)	16	16	16	16

	BPK642020M	BPK552220M / BPK552220W / BPE552220B	BPK351020M	BCK452210M
Oven Features				
Control Type	Touch	Retractable	Retractable	Retractable
Illuminated Controls				
Menu Guided Cooking	Yes			
Oven Capacity (Usable)	71	71	71	71
Number of Functions	9	10	10	9
Fast Heat Up	Yes	Yes	Yes	
SoftMotion™ Soft Close Door	Yes	Yes		Yes
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Core Temperature Sensor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
FloodLight™	Yes	Yes		Yes
SideLight	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleaning	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Catalytic
Oven Door Glazing	Four	Three	Four	Three
Cooling Fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steam				
Accessories				
Number of Shelves	Two	Two	Two	Two
Telescopic Runners				
MaxiTray™	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Perforated Baking Trays				
Patisserie Tray				
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	594	594	594	594
Width (mm)	595	594	595	595
Depth (mm)	567	567	567	567
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	590	590	590	590
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C–300°C	30°C–300°C	30°C–300°C	50°C–275°C
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A+	A+	A
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	1.00	0.69	0.69	0.88
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.99
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area	1418	1418	1418	1418
Connected Load (W)	3000	3200	3200	3200
Fuse Rating (A)	16	16	16	16

SINGLE OVENS

BEK351010M / BEB351010W / BEB351010B

Oven Features	
Control Type	Retractable
Illuminated Controls	
Menu Guided Cooking	
Oven Capacity (Usable)	71
Number of Functions	9
Fast Heat Up	Yes
SoftMotion™ Soft Close Door	
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes
Core Temperature Sensor	Yes
FloodLight™	
SideLight	Yes
Cleaning	
Oven Door Glazing	Three
Cooling Fan	Yes
Steam	
Accessories	
Number of Shelves	Two
Telescopic Runners	Yes
MaxiTray™	
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	Yes
Perforated Baking Trays	
Patisserie Tray	
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Height (mm)	594
Width (mm)	595
Depth (mm)	567
Aperture Dimensions	
Height (mm)	590
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C–300°C
Energy Efficiency Class	A
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.99
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.88
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area	1418
Connected Load (W)	3200
Fuse Rating (A)	16

DOUBLE OVENS

	DCK731110M	DCK431110M	DCB331010M	DEK431010M
Oven Features				
T=Top/B=Bottom				
Control Type	Touch	Retractable	Retractable	Retractable
Oven Capacity (Usable)	39/61	43/68	43/68	40/64
Number of Cooking Functions	8/10	6/8	2/6	6/2
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleaning	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic	Enamel
Oven Doors Glazing	3/3	2/2	2/2	2/2
Lights	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1
Cooling Fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accessories				
Number of Shelves	2/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Telescopic Runners	Yes	Yes		
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	Yes/Yes	–/Yes	–/Yes	–/Yes
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	888	888	888	888
Width (mm)	594	594	594	594
Depth (mm)	548	548	548	548
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	875	875	875	875
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Energy Efficiency Class	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.79/0.82	N/A/0.86	N/A/0.86	N/A/0.81
Cook Time Standard Load Fan (Min)	49/49	NA/44	NA/43	NA/46
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.89/0.89	0.78/0.86	0.78/N/A	0.78/N/A
Cook Time Standard Load Static (Min)	52/52	48/45	52/NA	49/NA
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area (cm²)	1175	1175	1175	1175
Connected Load (W)	5800	5100	4100	4100
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30	30	30

DOUBLE OVENS

	DEE431010B	DEB331010M	DUK731110M	DUK431110M
Oven Features				
T=Top/B=Bottom				
Control Type	Retractable	Retractable	Touch	Retractable
Oven Capacity (Usable)	43/68	43/68	39/46	40/46
Number of Cooking Functions	6/2	2/6	8/10	5/5
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleaning	Enamel	Enamel	Catalytic	Catalytic
Oven Doors Glazing	2/2	2/2	3/3	2/2
Lights	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1
Cooling Fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accessories				
Number of Shelves	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Telescopic Runners			Yes	Yes
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	–/Yes	–/Yes	–/Yes	–/Yes
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	888	888	715	715
Width (mm)	594	594	594	594
Depth (mm)	548	548	548	548
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	875	875	870	870
Width (mm)	560	560	600	600
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Energy Efficiency Class	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Fan/Fan	Static/Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	N/A/0.79	N/A/0.82	0.79/0.79	0.79/0.79
Cook Time Standard Load Fan (Min)	NA/40	NA/44	49/48	NA/40
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.78/N/A	0.86/N/A	0.85/0.75	0.78/N/A
Cook Time Standard Load Static (Min)	45/NA	49/NA	53/50	45/NA
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area (cm²)	1175	1175	1175	1175
Connected Load (W)	4100	4100	5900	4300
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30	30	30

	DUB331110M
Oven Features	
T=Top/B=Bottom	
Control Type	Retractable
Oven Capacity (Usable)	40/46
Number of Cooking Functions	2/6
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes
Cleaning	Catalytic
Oven Doors Glazing	2/2
Lights	1/1
Cooling Fan	Yes
Accessories	
Number of Shelves	1/2
Telescopic Runners	
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	–/Yes
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Height (mm)	715
Width (mm)	594
Depth (mm)	548
Aperture Dimensions	
Height (mm)	870
Width (mm)	600
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Energy Efficiency Class	A/A
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Static/Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	N/A/0.79
Cook Time Standard Load Fan (Min)	NA/46
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.78/N/A
Cook Time Standard Load Static (Min)	49/NA
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area (cm²)	1175
Connected Load (W)	4100
Fuse Rating (A)	30

COMBI OVENS

	KMK861000M	KMK761000M	KME761000B	KMK561000M
Oven Features				
Combi Microwave, Fan Oven and Grill	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duo Microwave and Grill	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Solo Microwave	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Oven Volume (ltr)	43	43	43	43
Auto Defrost By Weight Programmes				
Auto Cook By Weight Programmes				
Control Type	Command Wheel	Touch	Touch	Retractable
Electronic Clock/Programmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quickstart	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Powersave Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programme End Signal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drop Down Door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	455	455	455	455
Width (mm)	594	594	594	594
Depth (mm)	567	567	567	567
Built-in Dimensions				
Height (mm)	450	450	450	450
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Microwave Output (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Grill Output (W)	1900	1900	1900	1900
Convection Oven Output (W)	1650			
Connected Load (W)	3000	3000	3000	3000
Fuse Rating (A)	16	16	16	16

	KMK721000M
Oven Features	
Combi Microwave, Fan Oven and Grill	
Duo Microwave and Grill	Yes
Solo Microwave	Yes
Oven Volume (ltr)	43
Auto Defrost By Weight Programmes	
Auto Cook By Weight Programmes	
Control Type	Touch
Electronic Clock/Programmer	Yes
Quickstart	Yes
Powersave Mode	Yes
Programme End Signal	Yes
Drop Down Door	Yes
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Height (mm)	455
Width (mm)	594
Depth (mm)	567
Built-in Dimensions	
Height (mm)	450
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Microwave Output (W)	1000
Grill Output (W)	1900
Convection Oven Output (W)	
Connected Load (W)	2000
Fuse Rating (A)	16

COMPACT OVENS

	KSK892220M	KSK882220M	KSK782220M	KPK842220M
Oven Features				
Digital Touch Controls	Command Wheel	Command Wheel	Touch	Command Wheel
Functions	25	22	22	20
Digital Temperature Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fully Programmable Electronic Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Oven Door Glazing	Four	Four	Four	Four
Cleaning	Enamel	Enamel	Enamel	Pyrolytic
Cooling Fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steam	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Volume (Usable)	43	43	43	43
Accessories				
Number of Shelves	One	Two	One	One
Grill/Meat Pan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	455	455	455	455
Width (mm)	594	594	594	594
Depth (mm)	567	567	567	567
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	450	450	450	450
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A+	A+	A+
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.59	0.69	0.69	0.59
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C–230°C	30°C–230°C	30°C–300°C	30°C–300°C
Connected Load (W)	3000	3000	3000	3000
Fuse Rating (A)	16	16	16	16
Interior Lights	One Halogen	One Halogen	One Halogen	One Halogen

	KPK742220M
Oven Features	
Digital Touch Controls	Touch
Functions	20
Digital Temperature Control	Yes
Fully Programmable Electronic Timer	Yes
Oven Door Glazing	Four
Cleaning	Pyrolytic
Cooling Fan	Yes
Steam	
Volume (Usable)	43
Accessories	
Number of Shelves	One
Grill/Meat Pan	Yes
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Height (mm)	455
Width (mm)	594
Depth (mm)	567
Aperture Dimensions	
Height (mm)	450
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Energy Efficiency Class	A+
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.69
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C–300°C
Connected Load (W)	3000
Fuse Rating (A)	16
Interior Lights	One Halogen

COFFEE MACHINES
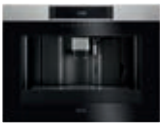
	KKK994500M	KKK884500M/B
Features		
Electronic Touch Controls	Command Wheel	Touch
LED Display	Yes	Yes
Automatic Cappuccino Function	Yes	Yes
Pre-Programmed Coffee Selection	Yes	Yes
Water Sensor with LED when Refill Required	Yes	Yes
Steam/Water Spout with LED Indicators	Yes	Yes
Height Adjustable Coffee Dispenser	Yes	Yes
Lamp	Yes	Yes
Dimensions		
Appliance Dimensions		
Height (mm)	455	455
Width (mm)	594	594
Depth (mm)	361	361
Built-in Dimensions		
Height (mm)	450	450
Width (mm)	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550
Electrical Connection		
Connected Load (W)	1350	1350
Fuse Rating (A)	13	13
Working Pressure (Bar)	15	15

VACUUM SEALERS

	KDK911423M	KDE911423B	KDE911423M
Features			
Place Settings	Touch	Touch	Touch
Cups and Glass Warming (40°C)	White	White	White
Plate Warming (60°C)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Variable Temperature Control	Yes	Yes	Yes
On/Off LED	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-slip Mat	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature Range	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions			
Appliance Dimensions			
Height (mm)	131	131	131
Width (mm)	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	510	510	510
Built-in Dimensions			
Height (mm)	139	139	139
Width (mm)	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550
Performance			
Connected Load (W)	400	400	400
Fuse Rating (A)	13	13	13

WARMING DRAWERS

Features	KDK912924M	KDE912924M	KDK911424M	KDE911424M
Place Settings	12	12	6	6
Cups and Glass Warming (45°C)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Plate Warming / Food reheating (60°C)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Food Warming (80°C Max)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Defrosting / Dough proving (30°C Max)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heating Element	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fan Air Circulation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rotary Control Knob	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Keep warm (70°C)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Variable Temperature Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
On/Off LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-slip Mat	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature Range	30°C–80°C	30°C–80°C	30°C–80°C	30°C–80°C
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	295	295	140	140
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	535	535	500	500
Built-in Dimensions				
Height (mm)	295	295	141	141
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Connected Load (W)	800	800	800	800
Fuse Rating (A)	13	13	13	13

Features	KDE911424B
Place Settings	6
Cups and Glass Warming (40°C)	Yes
Plate Warming (60°C)	Yes
Food Warming (80°C Max)	Yes
Defrosting (30°C Max)	Yes
Heating Element	Yes
Fan Air Circulation	Yes
Rotary Control Knob	Yes
Keep warm (70°C)	Yes
Variable Temperature Control	Yes
On/Off LED	Yes
Anti-Slip Mat	Yes
Temperature Range	30–80°C
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Height (mm)	140
Width (mm)	595
Depth (mm)	500
Built-in Dimensions	
Height (mm)	141
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Connected Load (W)	800
Fuse Rating (A)	13

MICROWAVES

Features	MBE2658DEM	MBE2658SEM	MBE2658SEB	MBB1756DEM
Microwave & Grill	•			•
Solo Microwave		•	•	
Oven Volume (ltr)	26	26	26	17
Auto Defrost By Weight Programmes	4	4	4	4
Default Favourite Auto Menus	3	3	3	3
Control Type	Command Wheel/Touch on Glass	Command Wheel/Touch on Glass	Command Wheel/Touch on Glass	Command Wheel/Touch on Glass
Electronic Clock/Programmer	•	•	•	•
Quickstart	•	•	•	•
Powersave Mode	•	•	•	•
Programme End Signal	•	•	•	•
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	459	459	459	371
Width (mm)	596	596	596	594
Depth (mm)	404	404	404	316
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	450	450	450	360
Width (mm)	562	562	562	562
Depth (mm)	500	500	500	300
Performance				
Microwave Output (W)	900	900	900	800
Grill Output (W)	800			800
Connected Load (W)	1400	1400	1400	1250
Fuse Rating (A)	10	10	10	10

Features	MBB1756SEM	MBB1755SEM
Microwave & Grill		
Solo Microwave	•	•
Oven Volume (ltr)	17	17
Auto Defrost By Weight Programmes	4	4
Default Favourite Auto Menus	3	3
Control Type	Command Wheel/Touch on Glass	Command Wheel/Touch on Glass
Electronic Clock/Programmer	•	•
Quickstart	•	•
Powersave Mode	•	•
Programme End Signal	•	•
Dimensions		
Appliance Dimensions		
Height (mm)	371	371
Width (mm)	594	494
Depth (mm)	316	316
Aperture Dimensions		
Height (mm)	360	360
Width (mm)	562	462
Depth (mm)	300	300
Performance		
Microwave Output (W)	800	800
Grill Output (W)		
Connected Load (W)	1250	1250
Fuse Rating (A)	10	10

INDUCTION HOBS

Features	IAE84881FB	IAE84851FB	IKE85651FB	IPE84571FB	IPE84531FB
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
Display	TFT	TFT			
Control Position		Front Right	N/A	N/A	Front Middle
Bridge Function		Yes	Yes		
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)			Yes	Yes	Yes
Stop & Go	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ÖKO Timer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pan Sensor		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Boosters	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hob²Hood		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification					
Front Left Spec		Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front Left Rating (W)		2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Front Left Diameter (mm)		220	210	210	210
Rear Left Spec		Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Left Rating (W)		2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Rear Left Diameter (mm)		220	210	210	210
Front Middle Spec			Induction	Induction	
Front Middle Rating (W)			2300/3200	2300/3200	
Front Middle Diameter (mm)			240	240	
Rear Middle Spec		Induction			
Rear Middle Rating (W)		2300/3200			Induction
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)		210			2300/3200
Front Right Spec		Induction	Induction	Induction	210
Front Right Rating (W)		1800/2800	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Front Right Diameter (mm)		180	210	210	210
Rear Right Spec			Induction	Induction	
Rear Right Rating (W)			2300/3200	2300/3200	
Rear Right Diameter (mm)			210	210	
Dimensions					
Appliance Dimensions					
Width (mm)		780	810	810	780
Depth (mm)		520	520	520	520
Aperture Dimensions					
Height (mm)	44	44	44	44	44
Width (mm)	810	750	780	780	750
Depth (mm)	520	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection					
Connected Load (W)		7350	7350	7350	7400
Fuse Rating (A)		30	30	30	30

INDUCTION HOBS

Features	IKE84471FB	IKE85431FB	IAE84411FB	IKE84441FB
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
Display				
Control Position	Front Right	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Right
Bridge Function	Yes			Yes
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stop & Go	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ÖKO Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pan Sensor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Boosters	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hob²Hood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	1400/2500	2300/3200	2300/3200
Front Left Diameter (mm)	220	145	210	210
Rear Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	220	210	210	210
Front Middle Spec		Induction		Induction
Front Middle Rating (W)		2300/3200		1400/2500
Front Middle Diameter (mm)		210		145
Rear Middle Spec	Induction			
Rear Middle Rating (W)	2300/3200			
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	210			
Front Right Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	
Front Right Rating (W)	1800/2800	1400/2500	2300/3200	
Front Right Diameter (mm)	180	145	210	
Rear Right Spec		Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Right Rating (W)		2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3600
Rear Right Diameter (mm)		210	210	240
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	520
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	44	44	44	44
Width (mm)	750	750	750	750
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection				
Connected Load (W)	7350	7350	7350	7350
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30	30	30

Features	IKB84401FB	IKE74451FB	IAE64881FB	IAE64850FB
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
Display				TFT
Control Position	Front Right	Left & Right		Front Right
Bridge Function		Yes		Yes
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	Yes	Yes		
Stop & Go	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes		Yes
ÖKO Timer	Yes	Yes		Yes
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pan Sensor	Yes	Yes		Yes
Boosters	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock	Yes	Yes		Yes
Hob²Hood	Yes	Yes		
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Induction	Induction		Induction
Front Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200		2300/3200
Front Left Diameter (mm)	210	210		220
Rear Left Spec	Induction	Induction		Induction
Rear Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200		2300/3200
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	210	210		220
Front Middle Spec	Induction			
Front Middle Rating (W)	2300/3200			
Front Middle Diameter (mm)	210			
Rear Middle Spec				
Rear Middle Rating (W)				
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)				
Front Right Spec		Induction		Induction
Front Right Rating (W)		2300/3200		1800/2800
Front Right Diameter (mm)		210		145
Rear Right Spec	Induction	Induction		Induction
Rear Right Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200		2300/3200
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	210	210		180
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	780	710	780	780
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	520
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	44	44	44	44
Width (mm)	750	680	780	750
Depth (mm)	490	490	520	490
Electrical Connection				
Connected Load (W)	7350	7350		7350
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30		30

INDUCTION HOBS

Features	IKE64651FB	IPE64571FB	IPE64551FB	IKE64471FB
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
Display				
Control Position	N/A	Front Right	Front Middle	Front Right
Bridge Function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stop & Go	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ÖKO Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pan Sensor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Boosters	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hob²Hood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Front Left Diameter (mm)	210	220	210	220
Rear Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	210	220	210	220
Front Middle Spec	Induction			
Front Middle Rating (W)	2300/3200			
Front Middle Diameter (mm)	240			
Rear Middle Spec				
Rear Middle Rating (W)				
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)				
Front Right Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front Right Rating (W)	2300/3200	1400/2500	2300/3200	1400/2500
Front Right Diameter (mm)	210	145	210	145
Rear Right Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Right Rating (W)	2300/3200	1800/2800	2300/3200	1800/2800
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	210	180	210	180
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	810	620	590	590
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	520
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	44	44	44	44
Width (mm)	780	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection				
Connected Load (W)	7350	7400	7400	7350
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30	30	30

Features	IKE64450FB	IKE64441FB	IA664411FB	IKB64401FB
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
Display				
Control Position	Front Middle	Front Right	Front Right	Front Right
Bridge Function	Yes	Yes		
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stop & Go	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ÖKO Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pan Sensor	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Boosters	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hob²Hood		Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3700	2300/3700
Front Left Diameter (mm)	210	210	210	210
Rear Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	1800/2800	1800/2800
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	210	210	180	180
Front Middle Spec				
Front Middle Rating (W)				
Front Middle Diameter (mm)				
Rear Middle Spec				
Rear Middle Rating (W)				
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)				
Front Right Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front Right Rating (W)	2300/3200	1400/2500	1400/2500	1400/2500
Front Right Diameter (mm)	210	145	145	145
Rear Right Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Right Rating (W)	2300/3200	1800/2800	1800/2800	1800/2800
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	210	180	180	180
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	590	590	590	590
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	520
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	44	44	44	44
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection				
Connected Load (W)	7350	7350	7350	7350
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30	30	30

INDUCTION HOBS

	IKB64301XB	HK604200IB	IKE95471FB	IKK93431FB
Features				
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
Display				
Control Position	Front Right	Front Right	Front Middle	Front Middle
Bridge Function			Yes	
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	Yes		Yes	Yes
Stop & Go	Yes		Yes	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ÖKO Timer	Yes		Yes	Yes
Minute Minder	Yes		Yes	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes		Yes	Yes
Pan Sensor			Yes	Yes
Boosters	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hob²Hood	Yes		Yes	
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	
Front Left Rating (W)	2300/3700	2300/2800	2300/3200	
Front Left Diameter (mm)	210	210	220	
Rear Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Left Rating (W)	1800/2800	1200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	180	145	220	210
Front Middle Spec			Induction	
Front Middle Rating (W)			1800/3700	
Front Middle Diameter (mm)			280	
Rear Middle Spec				Induction
Rear Middle Rating (W)				2300/3200
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)				210
Front Right Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	
Front Right Rating (W)	1400/2500	1200/1800	1400/2500	
Front Right Diameter (mm)	145	145	145	
Rear Right Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Right Rating (W)	1800/2800	1800	2300/3200	2300/3200
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	180	180	210	210
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	590	590	910	910
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	410
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	44	60	44	44
Width (mm)	560	560	880	880
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	380
Electrical Connection				
Connected Load (W)	7350	3000	7200	6900
Fuse Rating (A)	30	13	30	30

CERAMIC HOBS

	HK955070FB	HK854080FB	HK764070FB	HK634060XB
Features				
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
Control Position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Left & Right	Front Right
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stop & Go	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Hilight	Dual Hilight	Triple Hilight	Dual Hilight
Front Left Rating (W)	1800	700/1700	800/1600/2300	750/2200
Front Left Diameter (mm)	180	120/180	120/175/210	120/210
Rear Left Spec	Hilight	Hilight	Hilight	Hilight
Rear Left Rating (W)	1200	1200	1200	1200
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	145	145	145	145
Front Middle Spec				
Front Middle Rating (W)				
Front Middle Diameter (mm)				
Rear Middle Spec	Triple Hilight	Triple Hilight		
Rear Middle Rating (W)	1050/1950/2700	1050/1950/2700		
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	145/210/270	145/210/270		
Front Right Spec	Hilight		Hilight	Hilight
Front Right Rating (W)	1800			1200
Front Right Diameter (mm)	180		180	145
Rear Right Spec	Dual Hilight	Dual Hilight	Dual Hilight	Dual Hilight
Rear Right Rating (W)	1400/2200	1400/2200	1400/2200	1500/2400
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	170/265	170/265	170/265	170/265
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	910	780	710	576
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	516
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	50	50	38	38
Width (mm)	880	750	680	560
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection				
Connected Load (W)	7900	7800	7500	7000
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30	30	30

CERAMIC HOBS

	HK624010FB	HK614000CB
Features		
Control Type	Touch	Rotary
Control Position	Front Right	Side Right
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)		
Stop & Go		
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes
Minute Minder		
Count Up Timer		
Child Lock	Yes	
Zone Specification		
Front Left Spec	Dual Hilight	Hilight
Front Left Rating (W)	750/2200	1800
Front Left Diameter (mm)	120/210	180
Rear Left Spec	Hilight	Hilight
Rear Left Rating (W)	1200	1200
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	145	145
Front Middle Spec		
Front Middle Rating (W)		
Front Middle Diameter (mm)		
Rear Middle Spec		
Rear Middle Rating (W)		
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)		
Front Right Spec	Hilight	Hilight
Front Right Rating (W)	1200	1200
Front Right Diameter (mm)	145	145
Rear Right Spec	Hilight	Hilight
Rear Right Rating (W)	1800	1800
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	180	180
Dimensions		
Appliance Dimensions		
Width (mm)	590	576
Depth (mm)	520	506
Aperture Dimensions		
Height (mm)	38	38
Width (mm)	560	560
Depth (mm)	490	490
Electrical Connection		
Connected Load (W)	6400	6400
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30

COMBO HOBS

	IDK84451IB	IDE84241IB
Hob Features		
Control Type	DirekTouch Slider	Touch Control
Display	LED	LED
Bridge Function	• (2)	• (1)
Automatic Heat Up	•	
Stop & Go	•	
Residual Heat Indicator	•	•
Timer	•	•
Pan Sensor	•	•
Child Lock	•	•
Zone Specification		
Front Left Spec		
Front Left Rating (W)	2100/3700	1600/1850
Front Left Diameter (mm)	184x220	184x220
Rear Left Spec		
Rear Left Rating (W)	2100/3700	2100/3000
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	184x220	184x220
Front Right Spec		
Front Right Rating (W)	2100/3700	2100/1400
Front Right Diameter (mm)	184x220	184x220
Rear Right Spec		
Rear Right Rating (W)	2100/3700	2300/3000
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	184x220	184x220
Appliance Dimensions		
Appliance Dimensions		
Width (mm)	830	830
Depth (mm)	510	510
Aperture Dimensions		
Height (mm)	210	210
Width (mm)	805	805
Depth (mm)	490	490
Electrical Connection		
Connected Load (W)	7400	7400
Fuse Rating (A)	16	16
Cooker Hood Features		
Control Type	Touch on Glass Slider	Touch Control
Fan Speed	9 + intensive	9 + intensive
Charcoal Filter Included	•	•
Grease Filter	Aluminium Mesh	Aluminium Mesh
Energy Class	A+	A+
Efficiency Max (m3/h)	400	400
Efficiency Intensive (m3/h)	420	420
Noise Max Setting dB(A)	71	71
Ducted Version		
Model Denomination	IDK84452IB	IDE842412B
Charcoal Filter Included		
Efficiency Max (m3/h)	600	600
Efficiency Intensive (m3/h)	647	647
Noise Max Setting dB(A)	68	68

GAS HOBS

Features	HVB95450IB	HKB95540NB	HGB95520YM	HVB75450IB
Control Type	Touch	Rotary	Rotary	Touch
Ignition Type	Integral	Integral	Auto	Integral
Stop & Go	Yes		Yes	Yes
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes		Yes
Control Position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle
LED Display	Red	Red		Red
Pan Supports	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes			Yes
Hob²Hood	Yes	Yes		Yes
Safety Thermocouples	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Front Left Rating (wh)	1900	1000	3000	1900
Front Left Diameter (mm)	80	54	100	80
Rear Left Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Left Rating (wh)	1900	1900	1000	1900
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	80	70	54	80
Front Middle Spec	Wok Burner		Semi Rapid Burner	Wok Burner
Front Middle Rating (wh)	3800		2000	3800
Front Middle Diameter (mm)	122		70	122
Rear Middle Spec		Wok Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	
Rear Middle Rating (wh)		3800	2000	
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)		122	70	
Front Right Spec	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Wok Burner	Auxiliary Burner
Front Right Rating (wh)	1000	1900	4000	1000
Front Right Diameter (mm)	65	70	122	65
Rear Right Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Right Rating (wh)	1900	1900	1000	1900
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	80	70	54	80
Max Gas Power (W)	10500	10500	13000	10500
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	880	880	858	750
Depth (mm)	510	510	821	510
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	40	40	60	52
Width (mm)	830	830	830	720
Depth (mm)	480	480	480	490
Electrical Connection				
Fuse Rating (A)	13	13	13	13

Features	HG795840NB	HG755820UM	HKB75540NB	HG775450VB
Control Type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Ignition Type	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Stop & Go				
Minute Minder			Yes	
Control Position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle
LED Display			Red	
Pan Supports	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Residual Heat Indicator			Yes	
Hob²Hood			Yes	
Safety Thermocouples	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Front Left Rating (wh)	1000	1000	1900	1900
Front Left Diameter (mm)	85.5	85.5	70	70
Rear Left Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Left Rating (wh)	2000	2000	1900	1900
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	107.5	107.5	70	70
Front Middle Spec				
Front Middle Rating (wh)				
Front Middle Diameter (mm)				
Rear Middle Spec	Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner	Wok Burner	Wok Burner
Rear Middle Rating (wh)	2900	2900	3800	3800
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	128.5	128.5	122	122
Front Right Spec	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner
Front Right Rating (wh)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Front Right Diameter (mm)	85.5	85.5	54	54
Rear Right Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Right Rating (wh)	2000	2000	1900	1900
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	107.5	107.5	70	70
Max Gas Power (W)	8900	8900	10500	10500
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	740	745	740	740
Depth (mm)	510	515	510	510
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	45	45	45	46
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	490	490	480	480
Electrical Connection				
Fuse Rating (A)	13	13	13	13

GAS HOBS

	HGB75301UM	HG755551SY	HG755450SY
Features			
Control Type	Step	Rotary	Rotary
Ignition Type	Integral	Integral	Integral
Stop & Go			
Minute Minder			
Control Position	Front Left & Right	Front Left & Right	Front Middle
LED Display			
Pan Supports	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Residual Heat Indicator			
Hob²Hood			
Safety Thermocouples	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification			
Front Left Spec			Semi Rapid Burner
Front Left Rating (wh)			2000
Front Left Diameter (mm)			70
Rear Left Spec	Wok Burner	Wok Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Left Rating (wh)	4000	4000	2000
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	122	122	70
Front Middle Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	
Front Middle Rating (wh)	2000	2000	
Front Middle Diameter (mm)	70	70	
Rear Middle Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Wok Burner
Rear Middle Rating (wh)	2000	2000	4000
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	70	70	122
Front Right Spec	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner
Front Right Rating (wh)	1000	1000	1000
Front Right Diameter (mm)	54	54	54
Rear Right Spec	Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner
Rear Right Rating (wh)	3000	3000	3000
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	100	100	100
Max Gas Power (W)	12000	12000	12000
Dimensions			
Appliance Dimensions			
Width (mm)	745	745	744
Depth (mm)	515	510	510
Aperture Dimensions			
Height (mm)	41	40	40
Width (mm)	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	480	480	480
Electrical Connection			
Fuse Rating (A)	13	13	13

	HG745451SM	HG694840NB	HG654820UM	HKB64540NB
Features				
Control Type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Ignition Type	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Stop & Go				
Minute Minder				Yes
Control Position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle
LED Display				Red
Pan Supports	Enamel	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Residual Heat Indicator				Yes
Hob²Hood				Yes
Safety Thermocouples	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner
Front Left Rating (wh)	2000	1000	1000	1000
Front Left Diameter (mm)	70	85.5	85.5	54
Rear Left Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner
Rear Left Rating (wh)	2000	2900	2900	2900
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	70	128.5	128.5	100
Front Middle Spec				
Front Middle Rating (wh)				
Front Middle Diameter (mm)				
Rear Middle Spec	Wok Burner			
Rear Middle Rating (wh)	4000			
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	122			
Front Right Spec	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Front Right Rating (wh)	1000	2000	2000	1900
Front Right Diameter (mm)	54	107.5	107.5	70
Rear Right Spec	Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Right Rating (wh)	3000	2000	2000	1900
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	100	107.5	107.5	70
Max Gas Power (W)	12000	7900	7900	7700
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	744	590	590	590
Depth (mm)	510	520	520	520
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	40	45	45	30
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	480	490	490	480
Electrical Connection				
Fuse Rating (A)	13	13	13	13

GAS HOBS

Features	HG674550VB	HG795550XB	HG795450XB	HG694550XB
Control Type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Ignition Type	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Stop & Go				
Minute Minder				
Control Position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle
LED Display		0		
Pan Supports	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Residual Heat Indicator				
Hob²Hood				
Safety Thermocouples	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Wok Burner		Semi Rapid Burner	Wok Burner
Front Left Rating (wh)	3800	1900	1900	3800
Front Left Diameter (mm)	122	70	70	122
Rear Left Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Wok Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Left Rating (wh)	1900	3800	1900	1900
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	70	122	70	70
Front Middle Spec		Auxiliary Burner		
Front Middle Rating (wh)		1000		
Front Middle Diameter (mm)		54		
Rear Middle Spec		Semi Rapid Burner	Wok Burner	
Rear Middle Rating (wh)		1900	3800	
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)		70	122	
Front Right Spec	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner
Front Right Rating (wh)	1000	1900	1000	1000
Front Right Diameter (mm)	54	70	54	54
Rear Right Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Right Rating (wh)	1900	1900	1900	1900
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	70	70	70	70
Max Gas Power (W)	7700	10500	10500	7700
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	590	766	696	576
Depth (mm)	520	516	516	516
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	46	53	53	53
Width (mm)	560	750	680	560
Depth (mm)	480	490	490	490
Electrical Connection				
Fuse Rating (A)	13	13	13	13

Features	HGB64301UM	HG654550SY	HG654351SM	HG644351SM
Control Type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Ignition Type	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Stop & Go				
Minute Minder				
Control Position	Front Right	Front Right	Front Right	Front Right
LED Display				
Pan Supports	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Enamel
Residual Heat Indicator				
Hob²Hood				
Safety Thermocouples	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Wok Burner	Wok Burner	Rapid Burner	Wok Burner
Front Left Rating (wh)	4000	4000	3000W/100mm	4000
Front Left Diameter (mm)	122	122		122
Rear Left Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Left Rating (wh)	2000	2000	2000	2000
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	70	70	70	70
Front Middle Spec				
Front Middle Rating (wh)				
Front Middle Diameter (mm)				
Rear Middle Spec				
Rear Middle Rating (wh)				
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)				
Front Right Spec	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner
Front Right Rating (wh)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Front Right Diameter (mm)	54	54	54	54
Rear Right Spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Right Rating (wh)	2000	2000	2000	2000
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	70	70	70	70
Max Gas Power (W)	9000	9000	8000	9000
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	525	510	510	510
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	41	40	40	40
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	480	480	480	480
Electrical Connection				
Fuse Rating (A)	13	13	13	13

MIXED FUEL

Features	HD955100NB	HD634170NB
Control Type	Touch/Rotary	Touch/Rotary
Control Position	Front	Front
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	Yes	Yes
Stop & Go	Yes	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes
ÖKO Timer	Yes	
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes
Pan Sensor	Yes	Yes
Boosters	Yes	Yes
Child Lock	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification		
Front Left Spec		Induction
Front Left Rating (W)		2300/2900
Front Left Diameter (mm)		210
Rear Left Spec	Dual Crown Burner	Induction
Rear Left Rating (W)	5000	1400/2500
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	134	140
Front Middle Spec	Induction	
Front Middle Rating (W)	2200/3600	
Front Middle Diameter (mm)	210	
Rear Middle Spec	Induction	
Rear Middle Rating (W)	1400/2500	
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	145	
Front Right Spec	Induction	Semi Rapid
Front Right Rating (W)	1400/2500	1900
Front Right Diameter (mm)	145	70
Rear Right Spec	Induction	Rapid Burner
Rear Right Rating (W)	1800/2800	2900
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	180	100
Dimensions		
Appliance Dimensions		
Width (mm)	880	590
Depth (mm)	520	520
Aperture Dimensions		
Height (mm)	40	40
Width (mm)	830	560
Depth (mm)	490	490
Electrical Connection		
Connected Load (W)	6800	3700
Fuse Rating (A)	30	16

CRYSTALLINE

Features	HC452401EB	HC452601EB	HC451501EB	HC411521GB
Hob Type	2 Zone MaxiSense	Teppanyaki	Induction Wok	Wok Burner
Control Type	DirekTouch	DirekTouch	DirekTouch	Rotary
Fuel Type	Induction	Induction	Induction	Gas
Triple Zone				
Bridge Function	Yes			
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	Yes	Yes		
Stop & Go	Yes		Yes	
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Pan Sensor	Yes		Yes	
Booster	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Gas Safety Shut off				Yes
Zone Specification				
Front Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Double Crown
Front Rating (kW)	2.3/3.2	1.4	2.3/3.2	5
Front Diameter (mm)	170x265	145	300	130
Rear Spec	Induction	Induction		
Rear Rating (kW)	2.3/3.2	1.4		
Rear Diameter (mm)	170x265	145		
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	360	360	360	360
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	520
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	55	55	55	60
Width (mm)	340	340	340	340
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection				
Connected Load (W)	3700	3200	3200	25
Fuse Rating (A)	16	13	16	13
Lpg Conversion Kit				Yes

CRYSTALLINE

Features		HC412001GB	HC452021EB
Hob Type		2 Burner Gas	2 Zone Ceramic
Control Type		Rotary	DirekTouch
Fuel Type		Gas	Ceramic
Triple Zone			Yes
Bridge Function			
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)			Yes
Stop & Go			Yes
Residual Heat Indicator			Yes
Minute Minder			Yes
Count Up Timer			Yes
Pan Sensor			
Booster			
Child Lock			Yes
Gas Safety Shut off		Yes	
Zone Specification			
Front Spec		Auxiliary	Single
Front Rating (kW)		1	1.2
Front Diameter (mm)		54	145
Rear Spec		Rapid	Triple
Rear Rating (kW)		2.4	0.8/1.6/2.3
Rear Diameter (mm)		100	120/175/210
Dimensions			
Appliance Dimensions			
Width (mm)		360	360
Depth (mm)		520	520
Aperture Dimensions			
Height (mm)		60	38
Width (mm)		340	340
Depth (mm)		490	490
Electrical Connection			
Connected Load (W)		25	3500
Fuse Rating (A)		13	16
Lpg Conversion Kit		Yes	

FREESTANDING COOKERS

	CIB6740ACB	CIB6731ACM	CIB6730ACM	CCB6761ACB
Oven Features				
T = Top/B = Bottom	T/B	T/B	T/B	T/B
Control Type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Display	LED	LED	LED	LED
Child Lock	•	•	•	
Fully Programmable Timer	•	(Minute minder)	(Minute minder)	•
Cleaning (Both Ovens)	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic
Oven Doors Glazing	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple
Cooling Fan	•	•	•	•
Hob Features				
Hob Type	Maxisense Induction	Maxisense Induction	Maxisense Induction	Ceramic
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	•	•	•	
Stop + Go	•	•	•	
Residual Heat/Hob On Indicators	•	•	•	•
Boosters	•			
Top Oven Features				
Number of Cooking Functions	3	3	3	3
Top Oven Capacity (Usable) ltr	39	39	39	39
Main Oven Features				
Number of Cooking Functions	8	8	3	8
Main Oven Capacity (Usable) ltr	73	73	73	73
Keep Warm Function	•			
Fast Heat Up	•	•	•	•
Food Probe	•			
Telescopic Rails	•			•
Zone Specification				
No. of Cooking Functions	4 sections	4 sections	4 sections	4 sections
Front Left Spec				
Front Left Rating (kW)	2.3/3.6	2.3/3.6	2.3/3.6	1.0/2.2
Front Left Diameter (mm)	210	210	210	140/210
Front Right Spec				
Front Right Rating (kW)	1.8/2.8	1.8/2.8	1.8/2.8	1.2
Front Right Diameter (mm)	180	180	180	145
Rear Left Spec				
Rear Left Rating (kW)	1.4/2.5	1.4/2.5	1.4/2.5	1.2
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	140	140	140	145
Rear Right Spec				
Rear Right Rating (kW)	1.8/2.8	1.8/2.8	1.8/2.8	1.8
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	180	180	180	180
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	894-912	894-912	894-912	894-912
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth (mm)	609	609	609	609
Performance				
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	100–250	100–250	100–250	100–250
Energy Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A
Energy Efficiency Class In Mode	Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	–/0.82	–/0.82	–/0.82	–/0.82
Cooking Standard Load Fan (mins)	–/0.47	–/0.47	–/0.47	–/0.47
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.75/0.95	0.75/0.95	0.75/0.82	0.75/0.95
Cooking Standard Load Static (mins)	41/51	41/51	41/51	41/51
Connected Load (kW)	11.3	11.3	11.3	12.1
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30	30	30
Baking Tray Surface Area (cm)	1330	1330	1330	1330
Oven Power (Max)	2.8/3.0	2.8/3.5	2.8/3.0	2.8/3.0
Grill Power (Max)	2.7/2.7	1.7/2.7	1.7/2.7	1.9/2.7

FREESTANDING COOKERS

	CCB6760ACM	CCB6740ACM	CKB6540ACM	CGB6133CCM
Oven Features				
T = Top/B = Bottom	T/B	T/B	T/B	T/B
Control Type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Display	LED	LED	LED	LED
Child Lock	•	•		
Fully Programmable Timer	•	•	(Minute Minder)	(Minute Minder)
Cleaning (Both Ovens)	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic
Oven Doors Glazing	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple
Cooling Fan	•	•	•	•
Hob Features				
Hob Type	Ceramic	Ceramic	Dual Fuel	Gas
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)				
Stop + Go				
Residual Heat/Hob On Indicators	•	•		
Boosters				
Top Oven Features				
Number of Cooking Functions	3	3	3	2
Top Oven Capacity (Usable) ltr	39	39	39	36
Main Oven Features				
Number of Cooking Functions	3	3	3	1
Main Oven Capacity (Usable) ltr	72	73	77	83
Keep Warm Function				
Fast Heat Up	•	•		
Food Probe	•			
Telescopic Rails	•			
Zone Specification				
No. of Cooking Functions	4 sections	4 sections	4 sections	4 sections
Front Left Spec				
Front Left Rating (kW)	1.0/2.2	1.0/2.2	3.0	3.0
Front Left Diameter (mm)	140/210	140/210	110	110
Front Right Spec				
Front Right Rating (kW)	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0
Front Right Diameter (mm)	145	145	66	66
Rear Left Spec				
Rear Left Rating (kW)	1.2	1.2	1.9	1.9
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	145	145	80	80
Rear Right Spec				
Rear Right Rating (kW)	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	180	180	80	80
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	894	894–912	894–912	894-912
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth (mm)	609	609	609	609
Performance				
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	100–250	100–250	30–300	30–300
Energy Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A
Energy Efficiency Class In Mode	Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Static
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	–/0.82	–/0.82	–/0.83	
Cooking Standard Load Fan (mins)	–/47	–/47	–/0.47	
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.75/0.82	0.75/0.82	0.75	1.35/1.8
Cooking Standard Load Static (mins)	41/51	41/51	47/47	47/47
Connected Load (kW)	11.9	12.1	5.2	2.4
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30	20	20
Baking Tray Surface Area (cm)	1330	1330	1254	1254
Oven Power (Max)	2.5/3.0	2.8/3.0	2.5/2.8	1.7/2.4
Grill Power (Max)	1.9/2.9	1.9/2.7	-/2.7	-/2.3

DESIGNER HOODS

	DLE0970M	DLE0630B	DLE0431W
Key Features			
Control type	Electronic push button	Electronic push button	Electronic push button
Hob2Hood			
Fan Speed	3 + boost	3 + boost	3 + boost
Breeze function			
Lights	LED spotlight	LED spotlight	LED spotlight
No of lamp x W	5	3	3
Charcoal filter	2; Included	1; Included	1; Included
Charcoal filter type	MCFB29	MCFB29	MCFB29
Ultra charcoal filter	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ultra charcoal filter type	N/A	N/A	N/A
Grease filter Type	Aluminium mesh	Aluminium mesh	Aluminium mesh
Ducted Max (ca, m3/h)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ducted boost (ca, m3/h)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Noise (Max setting) Ducted	N/A	N/A	N/A
Recirculation maximum (ca,m3/h)	660	330	330
Recirculation boost (ca, m3/h)	700	350	350
Noise (Max Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	72	70	70
Annual energy consumption, kWh/annum	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy efficiency class	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lighting efficiency Class	N/A	N/A	N/A
Grease filter Efficiency	N/A	N/A	N/A
Grease filter Efficiency Class	0.0	0.0	0.0
Off mode power (W)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stand by Power (W)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Install height (mm)			
Minimum distance from cooking top - electric	50	50	50
Minimum distance from cooking top - gas	65	65	65
Dimensions			
Width	900	655	500
Depth	440	655	500
Height Max	1250	1250	1250
Height of Body	170	170	170
Other			
Air Outlet	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOODS

	DIK7190HG	DIE6180HM	DDE5980G	DCK6290HG
Overview				
Control Type	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass	Electronic Push Buttons
Hob²Hood	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed	3+2 Boost	3+2 Boost	3+2 Boost	3+boost
Breeze Function	•	•	•	
Lights	Dimmable LED Stripe	Dimmable Squared LED	LED Stripe	Dimmable LED Stripe
No. of Lamp x W	4 x 1.75 W	4 x 2 W	1 x 7 W	2 x 12 W
Charcoal Filter	1; Included	1; Included	2; Included	2; Accessory
Charcoal Filter Type	TYPE15	EFF72	EFB1061	EFF62
Ultra Charcoal Filter	1; Accessory	1; Accessory		
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-F		
Grease Filter Type	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	400	340	350	650
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)	801	710	700	870
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	54	54	54	67
Recirculation Maximum (ca. m3/h)	300	320	335	380
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)	500	520	680	430
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	75	67	61	74
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/annum	35.1	45.4	59.5	46.4
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A+	A	A+
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A
Lighting Efficiency Class	B	A	A	D
Grease Filter Efficiency	76	85.1	65.1	45
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	C	B	D	G
Off Mode Power (W)	0	0.85	0.85	0.85
Stand-by Power (W)	0.9	0	0	
Installation Height (mm)				
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top ELECTRIC	50	50	0	65
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top GAS	65	65	5	65
Dimensions (mm)				
Width	1000	870	880	1199
Depth	700	696	95	499
Height Max	967	1160	407	311
Height of Body	75	60	407	311
Other				
Air Outlet	150	150	150	150
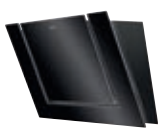
	DCE5980HM	DVK6980HB	DVK6680HB	DVB4850B/M
Overview				
Control Type	Electronic Push Buttons	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass	Mechanical Push Buttons
Hob²Hood	•	•	•	
Fan Speed	3+boost	3+2 Boost	3+2 Boost	3
Breeze Function		•	•	
Lights	LED	Dimmable LED	Dimmable LED	LED Spotlight
No. of Lamp x W	4	2 x 1.1 W	2 x 1.1 W	2
Charcoal Filter	2; Accessory	2; Included	2; Included	2; Included
Charcoal Filter Type	EFF62	EFF62	EFF62	TYPE57
Ultra Charcoal Filter		1; Accessory	1; Accessory	
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type		SUPCHARCF1	SUPCHARCF1	
Grease Filter Type	Aluminium Cassette	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Stainless Dteel Design Filter	Aluminium Cassette
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	560	370	370	647
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)	710	720	720	–
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	70	54	54	67
Recirculation Maximum (ca. m3/h)	350	290	290	432
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)	370	440	440	
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	70	70	70	74
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/annum	60.6	44.9	44.9	54.6
Energy Efficiency Class	A	A+	A+	B
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A
Lighting Efficiency Class	A	A	A	D
Grease Filter Efficiency	55.1	55.1	55.1	66
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	E	E	E	D
Off Mode Power (W)	0.85	0.85	0.85	0
Stand-by Power (W)	0	0		0
Installation Height (mm)				
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Electric	65	50	50	45
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Gas	65	50	50	45
Dimensions (mm)				
Width	900	898	598	800
Depth	500	396	396	335
Height Max	311	145	1445	
Height of Body	311	465	465	477
Other				
Air Outlet	150	150	150	150

HOODS

Overview	DVB4550B/M	DBK7990HG	DBE6980HM	DBE6780HM
Control Type	Mechanical Push Buttons	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass
Hob²Hood		•	•	•
Fan Speed	3	3+2 Boost	3+2 Boost	3+2 Boost
Breeze Function		•	•	•
Lights	LED Spotlight	Dimmable LED Stripe	Dimmable Squared LED	Dimmable Squared LED
No. of Lamp x W	2	2 x 3.5 W	2 x 2 W	2 x 2 W
Charcoal Filter	2; Included	1; Included	1; Included	1; Included
Charcoal Filter Type	TYPE57	TYPE15	EFF72	EFF72
Ultra Charcoal Filter		1; Accessory	1; Accessory	1; Accessory
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type		SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-F	SUPCHARC-F
Grease Filter Type	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Stainless Steel Design Filter
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	647	400	340	340
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)	–	801	710	710
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	67	54	54	54
Recirculation Maximum (ca. m3/h)	432	300	320	320
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)		500	520	520
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	74	75	67	67
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/annum	54.6	35.1	44.6	44.6
Energy Efficiency Class	B	A++	A+	A+
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A
Lighting Efficiency Class	D	B	A	A
Grease Filter Efficiency	66	76	85.1	85.1
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	D	C	B	B
Off Mode Power (W)	0	0	0.85	0.85
Stand-by Power (W)	0	0.49		
Installation Height (mm)				
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Electric	45	50	50	50
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Gas	45	65	65	65
Dimensions (mm)				
Width	550	898	898	720
Depth	335	550	470	470
Height Max		1165	920	920
Height of Body	477	75	60	60
Other				
Air Outlet	150	150	150	150

Overview	DBE6680HM	DBB5960HM	DBB5760HM	DBB5660HM
Control Type	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass
Hob²Hood	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed	3+2 Boost	3+boost	3+boost	3+boost
Breeze Function	•	•		
Lights	Dimmable Squared LED	LED	LED	LED
No. of Lamp x W	2 x 2 W	2 x 2.5 W	2	2 x 2.5 W
Charcoal Filter	1; Included	1; Included	1; Included	1; Included
Charcoal Filter Type	EFF72	TYPE15	TYPE15	TYPE15
Ultra Charcoal Filter	1; Accessory	1; Accessory	1; Accessory	1; Accessory
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type	SUPCHARC-F	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E
Grease Filter Type	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Stainless Steel Design Filter
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	340	352	352	352
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)	710	779	779	779
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	54	54	54	54
Recirculation Maximum (ca. m3/h)	320	302	302	302
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)	520	524	524	524
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	67	75	55	75
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/annum	44.6	57.7	57.7	57.7
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A	A	A
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A
Lighting Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A
Grease Filter Efficiency	85.1	76	76	76
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	B	C	C	C
Off Mode Power (W)	0.85			
Stand-by Power (W)		0.49	0.49	0.49
Installation Height (mm)				
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Electric	50	50	50	50
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Gas	65	65	65	65
Dimensions (mm)				
Width	598	898	698	898
Depth	470	500	500	500
Height Max	920	1070	1070	1070
Height of Body	60	60	60	60
Other				
Air Outlet	150	150	150	150

HOODS

Overview	DKB5960HM	DKB5660HM	DKB4950M	DKB4650M
Control Type	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass	Mechanical Push Buttons	Mechanical Push Buttons
Hob²Hood	•	•		
Fan Speed	3+boost	3+boost	3	3
Breeze Function	•	•		
Lights	LED	LED	LED spotlight	LED Spotlight
No. of Lamp x W	2 x 2.5 W	2 x 2.5 W	2	2
Charcoal Filter	1; Included	1; Included	1; Included	1; Included
Charcoal Filter Type	TYPE15	TYPE15	TYPE15	TYPE15
Ultra Charcoal Filter	1; Accessory	1; Accessory	1; Accessory	1; Accessory
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E
Grease Filter Type	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	352	352	603	603
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)	779	779	–	
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	54	54	69	69
Recirculation Maximum (ca. m3/h)	302	302	400	400
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)	524	524	–	
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	75	75	75	75
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/annum	61	61	81.9	81.9
Energy Efficiency Class	A	A	B	B
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	A	A	B	B
Lighting Efficiency Class	A	A	F	F
Grease Filter Efficiency	76	76	76	76
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	C	C	C	C
Off Mode Power (W)				
Stand-by Power (W)	0.99	0.99		
Installation Height (mm)				
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Electric	50	50	50	50
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Gas	65	65	65	65
Dimensions (mm)				
Width	598	598	898	598
Depth	500	500	500	500
Height Max	1090	1090	1090	1090
Height of Body	140	140	40	40
Other				
Air Outlet	150	150	150	150

Overview	DTB3652M	DPB3931S	DPB3631S
Control Type	Mechanical Push Buttons	Mechanical Push Buttons	Mechanical Push Buttons
Hob²Hood			
Fan Speed	3	3	3
Breeze Function			
Lights	LED Spotlight	LED	LED
No. of Lamp x W	2	2	2
Charcoal Filter	Included	2; Included	2; Included
Charcoal Filter Type	ECFB01	ECFB03	ECFB03
Ultra Charcoal Filter	Accessory		
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type	SUPCHARC-E		
Grease Filter Type	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	603	370	370
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)			
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	69	68	68
Recirculation Maximum (ca. m3/h)	399	125	125
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)			
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	73	69	69
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/annum	99.2	48.9	48.9
Energy Efficiency Class	C	C	C
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	D	D	D
Lighting Efficiency Class	A	E	E
Grease Filter Efficiency	65.1	72.1	72.1
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	D	D	D
Off Mode Power (W)			
Stand-by Power (W)			
Installation Height (mm)			
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Electric	50	50	50
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Gas	65	65	65
Dimensions (mm)			
Width	600	898	598
Depth	500	280	280
Height Max	1020	170	180
Height of Body	53	40	40
Other			
Air Outlet	150	120	120

HOODS

	DGB3850M	DEB2631S
Overview		
Control Type	Electronic Push Buttons	Electronic Slider
Hob²Hood		
Fan Speed	4	Continuous+Boost
Breeze Function		
Lights	LED	LED
No. of Lamp x W	2	2
Charcoal Filter	2; Included	1; Included
Charcoal Filter Type	ECFB02	Type 57
Ultra Charcoal Filter	Accessory	–
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type	ECFBLL01	–
Grease Filter Type	Stainless Steel	Aluminium Cassette
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	600	352
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)		
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	63	62
Recirculation Maximum (ca. m3/h)	350	232
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)		
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	70	67
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/annum	96.5	106.1
Energy Efficiency Class	C	D
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	D	D
Lighting Efficiency Class	A	A
Grease Filter Efficiency	83.5	66
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	C	D
Off Mode Power (W)		
Stand-by Power (W)		
Installation Height (mm)		
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Electric	50	50
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Gas	65	70
Dimensions (mm)		
Width	700	598
Depth	285	270
Height Max	245	400
Height of Body	245	400
Other		
Air Outlet	150	120

DISHWASHERS

	FSK93807P	FSK84707P	FSK63807P	FSK63737P
Capacity (Number of IEC Place Settings)	13	15	13	15
XXL Tub (Large Interior)	•	•	•	•
Control Type	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Number of Temperatures	4	4	4	4
Number of Programmes	7	7	7	7
Automatic 45°C–70°C Programme	•	•	•	•
Quickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme	•	•	•	•
Eco Programme	•	•	•	•
160 min programme	•	•	•	•
90 min programme	•	•	•	•
60 min programme	•	•	•	•
Maintenance Cycle / Machine care	•	•	•	•
Extra silent Programme				
Glasscare Option	•	•	•	•
Xtra Power Option	•	•	•	•
AirDry Technology (Automatic door opening)	•	•	•	•
Glass care, Soft Spikes	•	•	•	•
Glass care, Soft Grips	•	•	•	•
DelayStart	•	•	•	•
Time Remaining	•	•	•	•
ComfortLift	•			
Satellite spray arm	•	•		•
Ceiling spray arm	•	•		•
Height adjustable upper basket	•	•	•	•
Foldable plate racks - bottom basket	•	•		
Foldable cup shelves - bottom basket	•	•		
Removable cutlery drawer	•	•	•	•
Moveable cutlery basket				
Lower basket glass holder				•
SprayZone				
Time beam - spotlight	•	•		
Light beam - spotlight			•	•
Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height	818	818	818	818
Width	596	596	596	596
Depth	550	550	550	550
Aperture dimensions				
Built-in Height	820	820	820	820
Built-in Width	900	900	900	900
Built-in Depth	600	600	600	600
Furniture door dimensions				
Door Height (Min – Max)	670-820	670-820	670-820	670-820
Door Weight (Min – Max)	1.5-10	1.5-10	1.5-10	1.5-10
Performance				
Declared Programme	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Energy Efficiency Index	49.8	44.9	49.8	49.8
Annual Energy Consumption	234	217	234	241
Annual Water Consumption	3080	3080	3080	3080
Energy Consumption	0.821	0.761	0.821	0.846
Water Consumption	11	11	11	11
Drying Performance	A	A	A	A
Maximum Noise Level	39	42	44	44
Cleaning Performance	A	A	A	A
Programme Time (Min)	240	241	240	225
Stand-by Power (W)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Off Mode Power (W)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Left-on Mode Power (W)	5	5	5	5
Left-on Mode Duration Min	1	5	1	1
Auto Switch Off (End of Programme)	•	•	•	•
Other				
Voltage	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Connected Load	1550-2200	1550-2200	1550-2200	1550-2200
Fuse Rating	10	10	10	10
Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi	•	•	•	•
Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection	•	•	•	•
Water Softener	•			
Water Supply (Max. 60°)	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
Salt Refill Indicator	•	•	•	•
Rinse Aid Refill Indicator	•	•	•	•
Water Hardness Setting	•	•	•	•
Top and side fixing brackets	•	•	•	•
Worktop steam protection	•	•	•	•

DISHWASHERS

	FSK62607P	FSK52917Z	FSK52617Z	FSB42607Z
Capacity (Number of IEC Place Settings)	13	14	13	13
XXL Tub (Large Interior)	•			
Control Type	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control
Number of Temperatures	4	3	3	2
Number of Programmes	7	7	7	5
Automatic 45°C–70°C Programme	•	•	•	
Quickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme	•	•	•	•
Eco Programme	•	•	•	
160 min programme	•	•	•	•
90 min programme	•	•	•	
60 min programme	•	•	•	
Maintenance Cycle / Machine care	•	•	•	
Extra silent Option				
Glasscare Option	•	•	•	
Xtra Power Option	•	•	•	•
SprayZone Option				
AirDry Technology (Automatic door opening)	•	•	•	•
Glass care, Soft Spikes	•	•	•	
Glass care, Soft Grips	•	•	•	
DelayStart	•	•	•	•
Time Remaining	•	•	•	•
Satellite spray arm	•	•		
Ceiling spray arm		•		
Height adjustable upper basket	•	•	•	•
Foldable plate racks - bottom basket	•	•	•	
Foldable cup shelves - bottom basket	•	•	•	
Removable cutlery drawer		•	•	
Moveable cutlery basket	•	•		•
Lower basket glass holder		•	•	
SprayZone	•			
Time beam - spotlight	•	•		
Light beam - spotlight	•		•	
Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height	818	818	818	818
Width	596	596	596	596
Depth	550	550	550	550
Aperture dimensions				
Built-in Height	820	820	820	820
Built-in Width	900	880	880	880
Built-in Depth	600	600	600	600
Furniture door dimensions				
Door Height (Min – Max)	670-820	645-776	645-776	645-776
Door Weight (Min – Max)	1.5-10	2.0-10	2.0-10	2.0-10
Performance				
Declared Programme	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy Efficiency Index	55.8	55.8	55.8	55.8
Annual Energy Consumption	262	266	262	262
Annual Water Consumption	2940	2940	2772	2772
Energy Consumption	0.921	0.935	0.921	0.921
Water Consumption	10.5	10.5	9.9	9.9
Drying Performance	A	A	A	A
Maximum Noise Level	44	44	44	46
Cleaning Performance	A	A	A	A
Programme Time (Min)	240	240	240	240
Stand-by Power (W)	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
Off Mode Power (W)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Left-on Mode Power (W)	5	5	5	5
Left-on Mode Duration Min	5	1	1	1
Auto Switch Off (End of Programme)	•	•	•	•
Other				
Voltage	200-240	220–240	200-240	200-240
Frequency	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Connected Load	1550-2200	1550-2200	1550-2200	1550-2200
Fuse Rating	10	10	10	10
Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi	•	•	•	•
Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection	•	•	•	•
Water Softener	•	•	•	•
Water Supply (Max. 60°)	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
Salt Refill Indicator	•	•	•	•
Rinse Aid Refill Indicator	•	•	•	•
Water Hardness Setting	•	•	•	•
Top and side fixing brackets	•	•	•	•
Worktop steam protection	•	•	•	•

	FEE62600PM	FEB52600ZM	FSK73400P	FSB51400Z
Capacity (Number of IEC Place Settings)	13	13	9	9
XXL Tub (Large Interior)	•	•		
Control Type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of Temperatures	4	4	4	4
Number of Programmes	6	5	7	5
Automatic 45°C–70°C Programme	•	•	•	
Quickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme	•	•	•	•
Eco Programme	•	•	•	
Intensive Advanced 70°C Programme	•	•	•	•
Maintenance Cycle / Machine care				
Glass 45°C Programme	•	•	•	•
Extra silent Programme			•	
ProZone Programme			•	
ExtraHygiene Option			•	
TimeSaver Option	•	•	•	
XtraDry Option	•	•	•	•
AirDry Technology (Automatic door opening)	•	•	•	•
Glass care, Soft Spikes	•	•		
Glass care, Soft Grips	•			
DelayStart	•	•	•	•
Time Remaining	•	•	•	•
Satellite spray arm	•			
Ceiling spray arm	•			
Height adjustable upper basket	•	•		•
Foldable plate racks - bottom basket	•	•		•
Foldable cup shelves - bottom basket	•	•		•
Removable cutlery drawer				
Moveable cutlery basket	•	•		•
Lower basket glass holder		•		
SprayZone				
Time beam - spotlight		•		
Light beam - spotlight			•	
Hinges	Double Fulcrum	Double Fulcrum	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height	818	818	818	818
Width	596	596	446	446
Depth	575	575	550	550
Aperture dimensions				
Built-in Height	820-900	820-900	820-900	820-900
Built-in Width	600	600	450	450
Built-in Depth	570	550	550	550
Furniture door dimensions				
Door Height (Min – Max)	570-655	528-598	645-776	645-776
Door Weight (Min – Max)	1.5-8.0	2.0-10.0	2.0-6.0KG	2.0-6.0kg
Performance				
Declared Programme	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A+++	A+
Energy Efficiency Index	55.9	55.9	49.9	62.9
Annual Energy Consumption	262	262	176	222
Annual Water Consumption	2940	2775	2775	2775
Energy Consumption	0.921	0.921	0.625	0.778
Water Consumption	10.5	9.9	9.9	9.9
Drying Performance	A	A	A	A
Maximum Noise Level	44	47	44	47
Cleaning Performance	A	A	A	A
Programme Time (Min)	233	240	240	227
Stand-by Power (W)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Off Mode Power (W)	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5
Left-on Mode Power (W)	5	5	5	5
Left-on Mode Duration Min	5	5	5	5
Auto Switch Off (End of Programme)	•	•	•	•
Other				
Voltage	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency	50	50	50/60	50
Connected Load	1950	1950	1550-2200	1950
Fuse Rating	10	10	10	10
Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi	•	•	•	•
Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection	•	•	•	•
Water Softener	•	•	•	•
Water Supply (Max. 60°)	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
Salt Refill Indicator	•	•	•	•
Rinse Aid Refill Indicator	•	•	•	•
Water Hardness Setting	•	•	•	•
Top and side fixing brackets	•	•	•	•
Worktop steam protection	•	•	•	•

DISHWASHERS

	FFE63806PW/M	FFE83700PM	FFE63700PM/W	FFE62620PM/W
Capacity (Number of IEC Place Settings)	13	15	15	13
XXL Tub (Large Interior)	•	•		
Control Type	Electronic	Touch Control	Electronic	Electronic
Number of Temperatures	5	5	5	4
Number of Programmes	10	8	7	6
Automatic 45°C–70°C Programme	•	•	•	•
Quickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme	•	•	•	•
Eco Programme	•	•	•	•
Intensive Advanced 70°C Programme	•	•	•	•
Maintenance Cycle / Machine care	•		•	
Glass 45°C Programme	•	•	•	•
Extra silent Programme	•	•		
ProZone Programme	•	•	•	•
TimeSaver Option	•	•	•	•
XtraDry Option	•	•	•	•
AirDry Technology (Automatic door opening)	•	•	•	•
Glass care, Soft Spikes	•	•	•	•
Glass care, Soft Grips	•	•	•	•
DelayStart	•	•	•	•
Time Remaining	•	•	•	•
Satellite spray arm	•	•	•	•
Ceiling spray arm	•	•	•	•
Height adjustable upper basket	•	•	•	•
Foldable plate racks - bottom basket	•	•	•	•
Foldable cup shelves - bottom basket	•	•	•	
Removable cutlery drawer	•		•	•
Moveable cutlery basket		•	•	
Lower basket glass holder				
SprayZone				
Time beam - spotlight				
Light beam - spotlight	•			
Hinges				
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height	850	850	850	850
Width	600	596	596	596
Depth	570	610	610	610
Aperture dimensions				
Built-in Height				
Built-in Width				
Built-in Depth				
Furniture door dimensions				
Door Height (Min – Max)				
Door Weight (Min – Max)				
Performance				
Declared Programme	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A+++	A+++	A++
Energy Efficiency Index	55.9	49.9	49.9	55.9
Annual Energy Consumption	262	241	241	262
Annual Water Consumption	3080	3080	3080	2860
Energy Consumption	0.961	0.857	0.857	0.932
Water Consumption	11	11	11	10.2
Drying Performance	A	A	A	A
Maximum Noise Level	44	42	44	44
Cleaning Performance	A	A	A	A
Programme Time (Min)	233	225	225	255
Stand-by Power (W)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Off Mode Power (W)	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Left-on Mode Power (W)	5	5	5	5
Left-on Mode Duration Min	5	5	5	5
Auto Switch Off (End of Programme)	•	•	•	•
Other				
Voltage	220-240	220	220	220
Frequency	50	50	50	50
Connected Load	1950	1950	1950	1950
Fuse Rating	10	10	10	10
Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi	•	•	•	•
Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection	•	•	•	•
Water Softener	•	•	•	•
Water Supply (Max. 60°)	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
Salt Refill Indicator	•	•	•	•
Rinse Aid Refill Indicator	•	•	•	•
Water Hardness Setting	•	•	•	•
Top and side fixing brackets				
Worktop steam protection				

	FFB53940ZW/M	FFB53600ZM/W	FFB41600ZW	FFB62400PW
Capacity (Number of IEC Place Settings)	14	13	13	9
XXL Tub (Large Interior)	•			
Control Type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of Temperatures	4	4	4	4
Number of Programmes	5	5	4	6
Automatic 45°C–70°C Programme	•	•	•	•
90 min 60°C Programme				
Quickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme	•	•	•	•
Eco Programme	•	•	•	•
Intensive Advanced 70°C Programme	•	•	•	•
Maintenance Cycle				
Glass 45°C Programme	•	•		•
Rinse and Hold Programme				
Extra silent Programme				•
ProZone Programme				
ExtraHygiene Option			•	
TimeSaver option	•	•		•
XtraDry Option	•	•		•
AirDry Technology (Automatic door opening)	•	•	•	•
Glass care, Soft Spikes	•	•		
Glass care, Soft Grips				
DelayStart	•	•	•	•
Time Remaining	•	•		•
ComfortLift				
Satellite spray arm	•			•
Ceiling spray arm	•			•
Height adjustable upper basket	•	•	•	•
Foldable plate racks - bottom basket	•	•		•
Foldable cup shelves - bottom basket	•	•		•
Removable cutlery drawer	•			•
Moveable cutlery basket		•	•	
Light beam - spotlight				
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height	850	850	850	850
Width	600	600	600	446
Depth	625	625	625	615
Performance				
Declared Programme	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++	A+++	A+	A++
Energy Efficiency Index	49.8	49.8	62.9	55.8
Annual Energy Consumption	237	234	295	197
Annual Water Consumption	2940	2775	2775	2775
Energy Consumption	0.832	0.832	1.05	0.7
Water Consumption	10.5	9.9	9.9	9.9
Drying Performance	A	A	A	A
Maximum Noise Level	44	44	47	45
Cleaning Performance	A	A	A	A
Programme Time (Min)	235	240	240	243
Stand-by Power (W)	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Off Mode Power (W)	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Left-on Mode Power (W)	5	5	5	5
Left-on Mode Duration Min	5	5	5	5
Auto Switch Off (End of Programme)	•	•	•	•
Other				
Voltage	220-240	220	220-240	220-240
Frequency	50	50	50/60	50/60
Connected Load	1950	1950	1550-2200	1550-2200
Fuse Rating	10	10	10	10
Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi	•	•	•	•
Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection	•	•	•	•
Water Softener	•	•	•	•
Water Supply (Max. 60°)	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
Salt Refill Indicator	•	•	•	•
Rinse Aid Refill Indicator	•	•	•	•
Water Hardness Setting	•	•	•	•

WASHING MACHINES

Left panel

	L9FEC966R	L9FEC946R	L8FEC966R	L8FEC946R	L8FEC846R
Overview					
Wash Capacity (kg)	9	9	9	9	8
Spin Speed (rpm)	1600	1400	1600	1400	1400
Display	Large Display	Large Display	Large Display	Large Display	Large Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons
Fascia Panel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Door Colour/Type	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door
Technology					
9000 Series Technology	•	•			
8000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•	•
7000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•	•
6000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•	•
Awards					
Product of the Year	•	•			
Woolmark	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
P&G	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Quiet Mark	•	•	•	•	•
Programmes					
Cottons	•	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco					
Synthetics		•	•	•	•
Delicates		•	•	•	•
Wool	•	•	•	•	•
Wool/Silk					
Wool Plus					
ColourPro	•	•			
ÖKOPower	•	•	•	•	•
Steam	•	•	•	•	•
Refresh	•				
Quick 20min 3kg	•	•	•	•	•
Cotton 20					
Mix 20					
Easy Iron					
Duvet			•	•	•
Jeans					
Sports					
Sport Intensive					
Delicate Rinse					
Anti-Allergy	•	•	•	•	•
Outdoor	•	•	•	•	•
Spin/Drain					
Options					
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Soft Plus	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Selection	•	•	•	•	•
Spin Selection	•	•	•	•	•
Start/Pause	•	•	•	•	•
Plus Steam	•	•	•	•	•
Stains/Prewash	•	•	•	•	•
Rinse	•	•	•	•	•
Extra Rinse	•	•	•	•	•
Time Save	•	•	•	•	•
Economy	•	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Energy and Water Performance					
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Wash Performance	A	A	A	A	A
Spin Performance	A	B	A	B	B
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	76	65	106	97	97
Annual Water Consumption (L)	10499	10499	10499	10999	10999
Washing Noise (dB)	47	47	47	47	47
Spinning Noise (dB)	75	73	75	73	73
Stand-by Power (W)	1	1	1	1	1
Programme Performance*					
Load (kg)	9	9	9	8	8
Energy (kWh)	0.32	0.29	0.6	0.49	0.49
Water (L)	54	55	54	55	55
Duration (mins)	268	258	238	256	256

Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.

	L9FEC966R	L9FEC946R	L8FEC966R	L8FEC946R	L8FEC846R
Dimensions					
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600	600
Depth Max (mm)	660	660	660	600	600
Net Weight (kg)	80.5	78.5	78.5	73.5	73.5
Power Cord Length (mm)	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
Length of Waste Pipe (mm)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450

Right panel

	L8FEE965R	L8FEE945R	L7FEC146R	L7FEE965R
Overview				
Wash Capacity (kg)	9	9	10	9
Spin Speed (rpm)	1600	1400	1400	1600
Display	Medium Display	Medium Display	Large Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons
Fascia Panel	Matte Silver	Matte Silver	Matte Silver	Matte Silver
Door Colour/Type	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door
Technology				
9000 Series Technology				
8000 Series Technology	•	•		
7000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
6000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
Awards				
Product of the Year				
Woolmark	Green	Green	Blue	Blue
P&G	Premium	Premium	Standard	Standard
Quiet Mark	•	•	•	•
Programmes				
Cottons	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco				
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool	•	•	•	•
Wool/Silk				
Wool Plus				
ColourPro				
ÖKOPower	•	•	•	•
Steam	•	•	•	•
Refresh				
Quick 20min 3kg	•	•		•
Cotton 20				
Mix 20				
Easy Iron				
Duvet	•	•	•	•
Jeans				
Sports			•	•
Sport Intensive				
Delicate Rinse				
Anti-Allergy	•	•	•	•
Outdoor	•	•	•	•
Spin/Drain				
Options				
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Soft Plus	•	•	•	•
Temperature Selection	•	•	•	•
Spin Selection	•	•	•	•
Start/Pause	•	•	•	•
Plus Steam	•	•	•	•
Stains/Prewash	•	•	•	•
Rinse	•	•	•	•
Extra Rinse	•	•	•	•
Time Save	•	•	•	•
Economy	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Energy and Water Performance				
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Wash Performance	A	A	A	A
Spin Performance	A	B	B	A
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	106	106	167	152
Annual Water Consumption (L)	10499	10499	12499	10999
Washing Noise (dB)	51	51	51	51
Spinning Noise (dB)	77	75	75	77
Stand-by Power (W)	1	1	1	1
Programme Performance*				
Load (kg)	9	9	10	9
Energy (kWh)	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.81
Water (L)	54	54	57	54
Duration (mins)	238	238	280	291

Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.

	L8FEE965R	L8FEE945R	L7FEC146R	L7FEE965R
Dimensions				
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth Max (mm)	660	660	660	660
Net Weight (kg)	78.5	77.5	74.5	76.5
Power Cord Length (mm)	1500	1500	1800	1800
Length of Waste Pipe (mm)	1450	1450	1450	1450

WASHING MACHINES

	L7FEE945R	L7FEE865R	L7FEE845R	L6FBG142R
Overview				
Wash Capacity (kg)	9	8	8	10
Spin Speed (rpm)	1400	1600	1400	1400
Display	Medium Display	Medium Display	Medium Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons
Fascia Panel	Matte Silver	Matte Silver	Matte Silver	White
Door Colour/Type	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	White Door
Technology				
9000 Series Technology				
8000 Series Technology				
7000 Series Technology	•	•	•	
6000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
Awards				
Product of the Year				
Woolmark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
P&G	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Quiet Mark	•	•	•	•
Programmes				
Cottons	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco				
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool	•	•	•	
Wool/Silk				
Wool Plus				•
ColourPro				
ÖKOPower				
Steam	•	•	•	
Refresh				
Quick 20min 3kg	•	•	•	•
Cotton 20				
Mix 20				
Easy Iron				•
Duvet	•	•	•	•
Jeans				
Sports	•	•	•	
Sport Intensive				
Delicate Rinse				
Anti-Allergy	•	•	•	•
Outdoor	•	•	•	•
Spin/Drain				•
Options				
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Soft Plus	•	•	•	•
Temperature Selection	•	•	•	•
Spin Selection	•	•	•	•
Start/Pause	•	•	•	•
Plus Steam	•	•	•	
Stains/Prewash	•	•	•	•
Rinse	•	•	•	•
Extra Rinse	•	•	•	
Time Save	•	•	•	•
Economy	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Energy and Water Performance				
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Wash Performance	A	A	A	A
Spin Performance	B	A	B	B
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	152	137	137	190
Annual Water Consumption (L)	10999	10999	10999	11790
Washing Noise (dB)	51	51	51	51
Spinning Noise (dB)	75	77	75	75
Stand-by Power (W)	1	1	1	1
Programme Performance*				
Load (kg)	9	8	8	10
Energy (kWh)	0.81	0.68	0.68	1.02
Water (L)	54	54	54	57
Duration (mins)	291	228	228	252
Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.				
Dimensions				
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth Max (mm)	660	600	600	660
Net Weight (kg)	74.5	73.5	70.5	77.5
Power Cord Length (mm)	1800	1500	1500	1800
Length of Waste Pipe (mm)	1450	1450	1450	1450

	L6FBG942R	L6FBG862R	L6FBI941N	L6FBI841N	L6FBI741N
Overview					
Wash Capacity (kg)	9	8	9	8	7
Spin Speed (rpm)	1400	1600	1400	1400	1400
Display	Medium Display	Medium Display	Digit Display	Digit Display	Digit Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons
Fascia Panel	White	White	White	White	White
Door Colour/Type	White Door	White Door	White Door	White Door	White Door
Technology					
9000 Series Technology					
8000 Series Technology					
7000 Series Technology					
6000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•	•
Awards					
Product of the Year					
Woolmark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
P&G	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Quiet Mark	•	•	•	•	
Programmes					
Cottons	•	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco			•		
Synthetics	•	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•	•
Wool					
Wool/Silk					
Wool Plus	•	•	•	•	•
ColourPro					
ÖKOPower					
Steam					
Refresh					
Quick 20min 3kg	•	•	•	•	•
Cotton 20			•	•	•
Mix 20					
Easy Iron	•	•	•	•	•
Duvet	•	•	•	•	•
Jeans					
Sports					
Sport Intensive					
Delicate Rinse					
Anti-Allergy	•	•			
Outdoor	•	•			
Spin/Drain	•	•	•		
Options					
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Soft Plus	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Selection	•	•	•	•	•
Spin Selection	•	•	•	•	•
Start/Pause	•	•	•	•	•
Plus Steam					
Stains/Prewash	•	•	•	•	•
Rinse	•	•	•	•	•
Extra Rinse					
Time Save	•	•	•	•	•
Economy	•	•	•		
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Energy and Water Performance					
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Wash Performance	A	A	A	A	A
Spin Performance	B	A	A	B	B
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	173	156	173	156	171
Annual Water Consumption (L)	10390	9999	10390	9999	9499
Washing Noise (dB)	51	50	51	50	56
Spinning Noise (dB)	75	75	75	74	78
Stand-by Power (W)	1	1	1	1	1
Programme Performance*					
Load (kg)	9	8	9	8	7
Energy (kWh)	0.95	0.8	0.95	0.8	0.92
Water (L)	57	52	53	52	45
Duration (mins)	248	275	248	275	250
Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.					
Dimensions					
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600	600
Depth Max (mm)	660	600	660	600	600
Net Weight (kg)	77.5	74.5	77.5	68.5	68.5
Power Cord Length (mm)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Length of Waste Pipe (mm)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450

WASHING MACHINES

	L7FE7261BI
Overview	
Wash Capacity (kg)	7
Spin Speed (rpm)	1200
Display	Digit Display
Controls	Dial and Buttons
Fascia Panel	Silver
Door Colour/Type	White Door
Technology	
9000 Series Technology	
8000 Series Technology	
7000 Series Technology	•
6000 Series Technology	•
Awards	
Product of the Year	
Woolmark	Blue
P&G	
Quiet Mark	
Programmes	
Cottons	•
Cotton Eco	•
Synthetics	•
Delicates	•
Wool	
Wool/Silk	•
Wool Plus	
ColourPro	
ÖKOPower	
Steam	•
Refresh	
Quick 20min 3kg	•
Cotton 20	
Mix 20	
Easy Iron	
Duvet	
Jeans	•
Sports	•
Sport Intensive	
Delicate Rinse	•
Anti-Allergy	•
Outdoor	•
Spin/Drain	•
Options	
Delay Start	•
Soft Plus	•
Temperature Selection	•
Spin Selection	•
Start/Pause	•
Plus Steam	•
Stains/Prewash	•
Rinse	
Anti-crease	•
Time Save	•
Economy	
Child Lock	•
Energy and Water Performance	
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++
Wash Performance	A
Spin Performance	B
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	174
Annual Water Consumption (L)	10499
Washing Noise (dB)	59
Spinning Noise (dB)	78
Stand-by Power (W)	0.75
Programme Performance*	
Load (kg)	7
Energy (kWh)	0.93
Water (L)	52
Duration (mins)	250
Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.	
Dimensions	
Height (mm)	820
Width (mm)	596
Depth Max (mm)	553
Net Weight (kg)	68.50
Power Cord Length (mm)	1500
Length of Waste Pipe (mm)	1450

TUMBLE DRYERS

	T8DEC946R	T8DEC846R	T8DSC869	T8DEE945R
Overview				
Dry Capacity (kg)	9	8	8	9
Display	Large Display	Large Display	Medium Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons
Fascia Panel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Matte Silver	Matte Silver
Door Colour/Type	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Black Door	Premium Silver Door
Technology				
8000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
7000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
6000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
Awards				
Woolmark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
Quiet Mark	•			
Programmes				
Cottons	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco				
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Refresh				
Delicates				
Wool	•	•	•	•
Wool Refresh				
Mixed	•	•	•	•
Silk	•	•	•	•
Bedlinen	•	•	•	•
Easy Iron	•	•	•	•
Outdoor	•	•	•	•
Duvet	•	•	•	•
Sports	•	•	•	•
Active Wear				
Jeans				
Freshen Up				
Time 30				
Cottons – Extra Dry				
Cottons – Strong Dry				
Cottons – Cupboard Dry				
Cottons – Iron Dry				
Synthetics – Extra Dry				
Synthetics – Cupboard Dry				
Synthetics – Iron Dry				
Options				
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Delicate				
Drying Mode		•	•	•
Anti-crease	•	•	•	•
Dryness Level	•	•	•	•
Time Drying	•	•	•	•
Start/Pause	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Quiet	•			
Steam Level				
Sensitive				
Buzzer				
Refresh	•			•
Energy Performance				
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A+++	A++
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	259	235	176	259
Drying Noise (dB)	65	66	65	65
Stand-by Power (W)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Dimensions				
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth Max (mm)	665	665	665	665
Net Weight (kg)	49.96	48.26	49.25	49.96
Power Cord Length (mm)	1450	1450	1450	1450

TUMBLE DRYERS

	T8DEE845R	T8DBG842R	T7DBG832R	T6DBG822N
Overview				
Dry Capacity (kg)	8	8	8	8
Display	Medium Display	Medium Display	Medium Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons
Fascia Panel	Matte Silver	White	White	White
Door Colour/Type	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door
Technology				
8000 Series Technology	•	•		
7000 Series Technology	•	•	•	
6000 Series Technology	•			
Awards				
Woolmark	Blue	Blue		
Quiet Mark				•
Programmes				
Cottons	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco				•
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Refresh				
Delicates				•
Wool	•	•	•	
Wool Refresh				
Mixed	•	•	•	•
Silk	•	•	•	
Bedlinen	•	•	•	•
Easy Iron	•	•	•	•
Outdoor	•	•	•	
Duvet	•	•	•	•
Sports	•	•	•	•
Active Wear				
Jeans				•
Freshen Up				
Time 30				
Cottons – Extra Dry				
Cottons – Strong Dry				
Cottons – Cupboard Dry				
Cottons – Iron Dry				
Synthetics – Extra Dry				
Synthetics – Cupboard Dry				
Synthetics – Iron Dry				
Options				
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Delicate				•
Drying Mode	•	•		
Anti-crease			•	•
Dryness Level	•	•	•	•
Time Drying	•	•	•	•
Start/Pause	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Quiet				
Steam Level				
Sensitive				
Buzzer				
Refresh	•			•
Energy Performance				
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A+	B
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	235	235	309	560
Drying Noise (dB)	66	66	66	65
Stand-by Power (W)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Dimensions				
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth Max (mm)	665	665	665	665
Net Weight (kg)	48.26	48.26	48.46	38.46
Power Cord Length (mm)	1450	1450	1450	1450

	T6DBG721N	T6DBG720N	T65170AV
Overview			
Dry Capacity (kg)	7	7	7
Display	Medium Display	Medium Display	No Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Buttons
Fascia Panel	White	White	White
Door Colour/Type	White Door	Solid White Door	Solid White Door
Technology			
8000 Series Technology			
7000 Series Technology			
6000 Series Technology	•	•	
Awards			
Woolmark			
Quiet Mark	•	•	
Programmes			
Cottons	•	•	
Cotton Eco	•	•	
Synthetics	•	•	
Refresh			
Delicates	•	•	
Wool			
Wool Refresh			•
Mixed	•	•	
Silk			
Bedlinen	•	•	
Easy Iron	•	•	•
Outdoor			
Duvet	•	•	
Sports	•	•	•
Active Wear			
Jeans	•	•	•
Freshen Up			•
Time 30			•
Cottons – Extra Dry			•
Cottons – Strong Dry			•
Cottons – Cupboard Dry			•
Cottons – Iron Dry			•
Synthetics – Extra Dry			•
Synthetics – Cupboard Dry			•
Synthetics – Iron Dry			•
Options			
Delay Start	•	•	
Delicate	•	•	•
Drying Mode			
Anti-crease	•	•	
Dryness Level	•	•	
Time Drying	•	•	
Start/Pause	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	
Quiet			
Steam Level			
Sensitive			
Buzzer			•
Refresh			
Energy Performance			
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	C
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	504	504	510
Drying Noise (dB)	66	66	66
Stand-by Power (W)	1.9	1.9	1.9
Dimensions			
Height (mm)	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600
Depth Max (mm)	600	600	630
Net Weight (kg)	36.96	36.96	29.76
Power Cord Length (mm)	1450	1450	1600

WASHER DRYERS

	L9WEC169R	L8WEC166R	L7WEC166R	L7WEE861R
Overview				
Wash Capacity (kg)	10	10	10	8
Dry Capacity (kg)	6	6	6	6
Spin Speed (rpm)	1600	1600	1600	1600
Display	Small Display	Large Display	Large Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons
Fascia Panel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Matte Silver
Door Colour/Type	Premium Black Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium White Door
Technology				
9000 Series Technology	•			
8000 Series Technology		•		
7000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
Awards				
Woolmark (across wash and dry cycles)	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
Programmes				
Cottons	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco	•	•	•	•
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool/Silk	•			
Sports	•			
Steam	•	•	•	•
Wool/Handwash		•	•	•
Outdoor		•		
NonStop 3h/3kg	•			
NonStop ÖKOPower		•		
NonStop 60min			•	•
Rinse	•	•	•	
Spin/Drain	•		•	
Anti-Allergy				
Denim				
Machine Clean				
Options				
Anti-Allergy				•
Temperature Selection	•	•	•	•
Spin Selection	•	•	•	•
Prewash	•	•	•	•
Stains				
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Anti-crease	•	•	•	
Extra Rinse				
Quick Wash	•	•	•	•
Wash/Dry mode	•	•	•	•
Time Drying	•	•	•	•
Auto Drying	•	•	•	
Start/Pause	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	
Energy and Water Performance				
Energy Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A
Wash Performance	A	A	A	A
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh) Washing Only	180	172	184	180
Annual Water Consumption (L) Washing Only	15000	12200	12200	12000
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh) Washing and Drying	814	1340	1340	1088
Annual Water Consumption (L) Washing and Drying	15400	23000	23000	19800
Washing Noise (dB)	51	51	49	51
Spinning Noise (dB)	77	77	75	77
Drying Noise (dB)	66	63	61	63
Stand-by Power (W)	1	1	1	1
Programme Performance*				
Load (kg)	10	10	10	8
Energy (kWh)	0.9	0.86	0.92	0.9
Water (L)	75	61	61	60
Duration (mins)	300	265	275	250
Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.				
Dimensions				
Height (mm)	870	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth Max (mm)	660	660	660	660
Net Weight (kg)	98.5	81.5	78.5	78.5
Power Cord Length (mm)	1800	1800	1800	1800
Length of Waste Pipe (mm)	1400	1400	1400	1400

	L7WEG841R	L7WBG741R	L7WE7631BI
Overview			
Wash Capacity (kg)	8	7	7
Dry Capacity (kg)	4	4	4
Spin Speed (rpm)	1600	1400	1600
Display	Small Display	Small Display	Digit Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Buttons
Fascia Panel	White	White	Silver
Door Colour/Type	Premium White Door	Premium White Door	White Door
Technology			
9000 Series Technology			
8000 Series Technology			
7000 Series Technology	•	•	•
Awards			
Woolmark (across wash and dry cycles)	Blue	Blue	
Programmes			
Cottons	•	•	•
Cotton Eco	•	•	•
Synthetics	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•
Wool/Silk			•
Sports			•
Steam	•	•	•
Wool/Handwash	•	•	•
Outdoor	•	•	
Non Stop 3h/3kg			
Non Stop ÖKOPower			
Non Stop 60min	•	•	
Rinse	•	•	•
Spin/Drain	•		•
Anti-Allergy			•
Denim			•
Machine Clean			•
Options			
Anti-Allergy			•
Temperature Selection	•	•	•
Spin Selection	•		•
Prewash	•	•	•
Stains			•
Delay Start	•	•	•
Anti-crease			•
Extra Rinse			•
Quick Wash	•	•	•
Wash/Dry mode	•	•	•
Time Drying	•	•	•
Auto Drying			•
Start/Pause	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•
Energy and Water Performance			
Energy Efficiency Class	A	A	A
Wash Performance	A	A	A
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh) Washing Only	180	118	160
Annual Water Consumption (L) Washing Only	10800	10400	10400
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh) Washing and Drying	1070	938	940
Annual Water Consumption (L) Washing and Drying	19400	18400	19000
Washing Noise (dB)	51	51	46
Spinning Noise (dB)	76	76	70
Drying Noise (dB)	60	59	52
Stand-by Power (W)	1	1	1
Programme Performance*			
Load (kg)	8	7	7
Energy (kWh)	0.9	0.59	0.80
Water (L)	52	52	52
Duration (mins)	278	262	265
Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.			
Dimensions			
Height (mm)	850	850	819
Width (mm)	600	600	596
Depth Max (mm)	576	576	544
Net Weight (kg)	69.5	66.5	71.50
Power Cord Length (mm)	1800	1800	1500
Length of Waste Pipe (mm)	1400	1400	1400

INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS

AEG has always been committed to supporting its retail partners and professional installers by providing them with best in class installation solutions. AEG kitchens are simple to install and use only one Torx T20 screwdriver to install all of our appliances, allowing installers to save time. In 2018, AEG launched a first of its kind Installer App, giving professional installers access to installation information at their fingertips.

IN THIS SECTION

Only **one** Torx T20 screwdriver to install **all** appliances

Not having to change tools **saves time**

Electrolux is the first manufacturer to design an **installation app*** specifically for professional installers

ONE TORX T20 SCREWDRIVER TO INSTALL ALL APPLIANCES

*The app is available for download on Apple and Android mobile phones.

INTEGRATED FRIDGE FREEZERS

SCE8186VTC, SCE8182VNC, SCE8182XNC

min. 200 cm²　min. 50
556　549　15
1054*
1051
1771*¹⁰　min. 550　1768
14*
20
min. 50　4
979.5
560*⁸
696* 691
77.5　693
HMu min. 694*691 max. 708*711
min. 200 cm²　627
37

*
SOFT CLOSING

SCE8192VTS, SCE8191VTS

min. 200²
min. 50　540　552
1850⁰₋₅　min. 560
min. 50　1842　1102
1842
*560*⁸　4
53
644
min. 200cm²
HMu 676-724
32
min 545
min 560
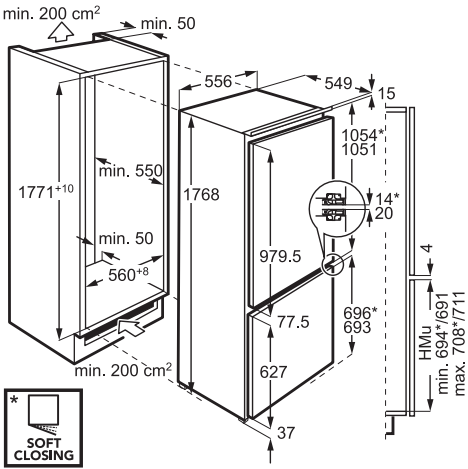
INTEGRATED FRIDGES AND FREEZERS
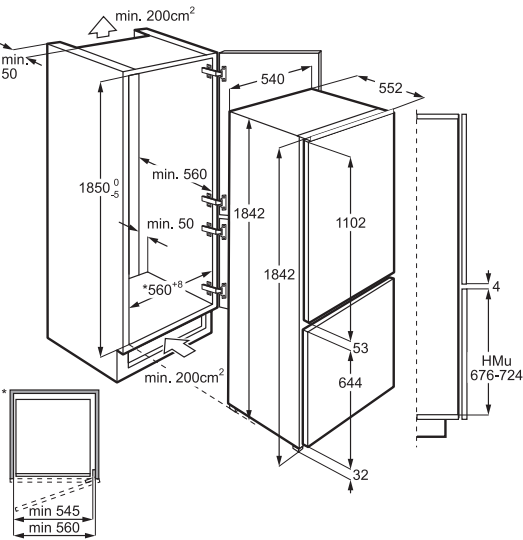
ABE6821VNF, ABE6822VAF, ABB6821VAF, SFE5822VAF, SFB5821VAF, SKE5822VAF, SKB5821VAF

600
597
min. 550　545
A=820
B=890
819*⁷⁰
A=100
B=170
170*¹⁰
17
25-80　600
25
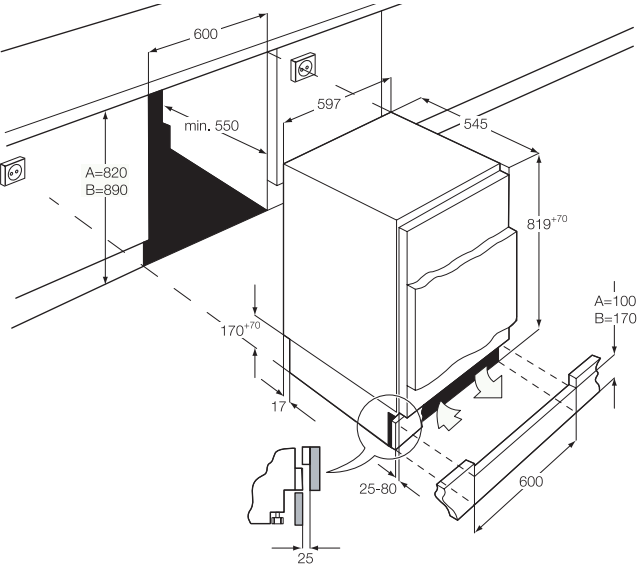
ABB8121VNF, SKE8122VAC, SKB8121VAF

min. 200 cm²
556　549
min. 550
min. 38
min.1225*⁷
560*⁸　1224
1238
min. 200 cm²
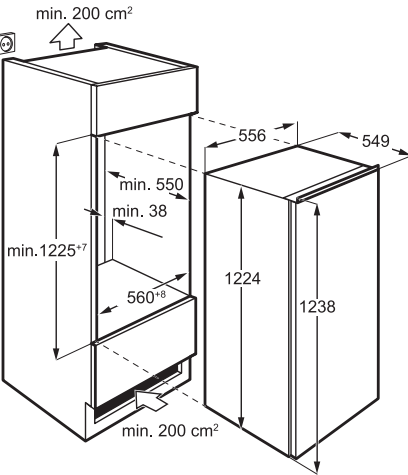
SCE8182VTS, SCE8181VTS, SCB6181XLS

min. 200cm²
min. 50　540　549
1773*⁶　min. 550
min. 50　1772　1032
1779
*560*⁸　4
min. 200cm²　53
644　676-724
32
min 545
min 560
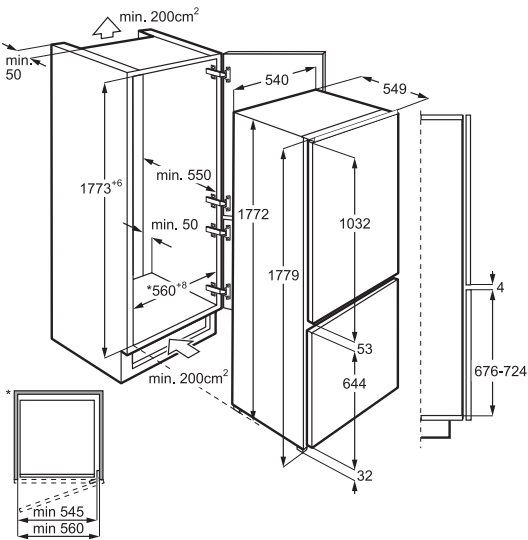
SCE8182XTS, SCE8181VNS, SCB6181VLS

min. 200²
min. 50　540　546
min. 550
1773*⁴　min. 50　1772　833
1779
*560*⁸　4
52
min. 200cm²　845
877-925
32
min 545
min 560

ABK8182VNC, SKK8182VDC

min. 200 cm²
556　549
min. 550
min. 38
1771*¹⁰
560*⁸　1768　1684
1783
min. 200 cm²
37

ABE6882VLS

min. 200 cm²
540　549
7
min. 550
min.38　12
874*⁵　560*⁸　873　848
6
538
min. 200 cm²
13

SCE81925TS

min. 200²
min. 50　540　549
1894⁰₋₈　min. 550
min. 50　1884　1144
1895
*560*⁸　4
min. 200cm²　53
644　HMu 676-724
32
min 545
min 560

SCB5142VLS

min. 200 cm²
540　549
12
1446₋₃　min. 550
min 38　831,5
560　1441　28
535
min. 200 cm²
538
33
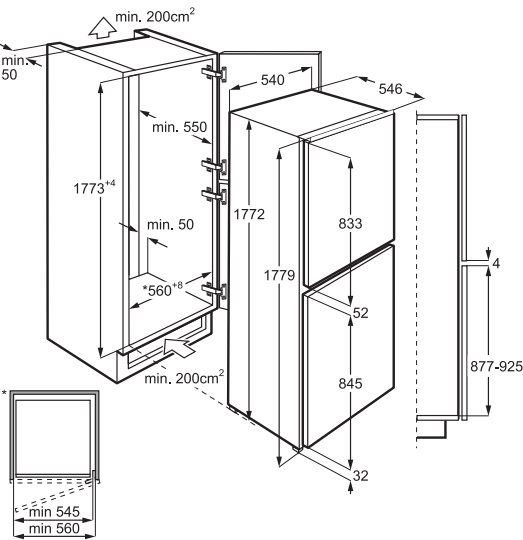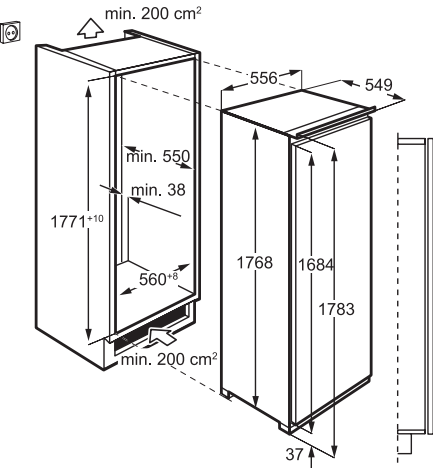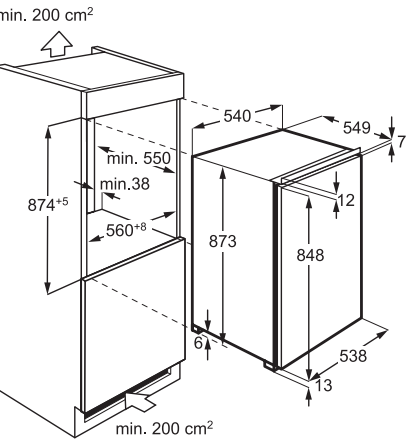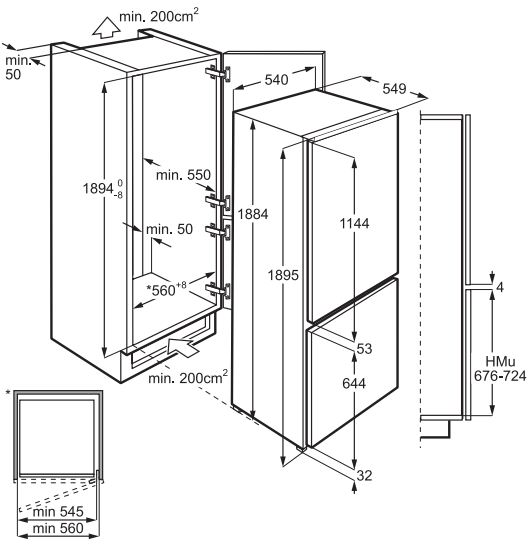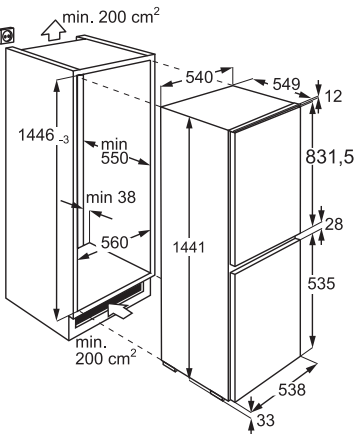
ABB8181VNC, ABE8122VNC, SKK8182VZC, SFE8182VDC, SKB8181VDC

min. 200 cm²　min. 50
556　549
min. 550
1771*¹⁰　min. 50
560*⁸　1768　1684
1783
min. 200 cm²
37

SFE6881VAS, SKE6881VAS

min. 200 cm²
min. 550
min. 38　540　549
874*⁴　560*⁸¹⁾　873
880
min. 200 cm²
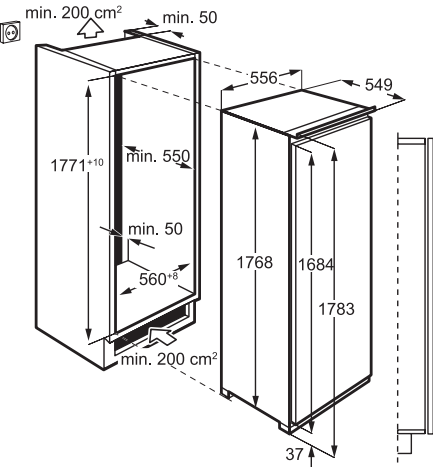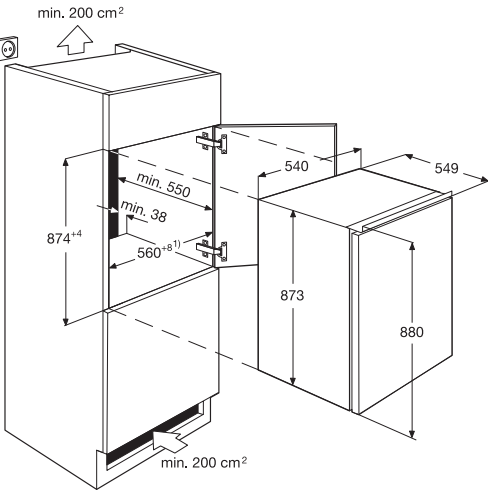
SIDE BY SIDE FRIDGE FREEZERS

RMB76111NX
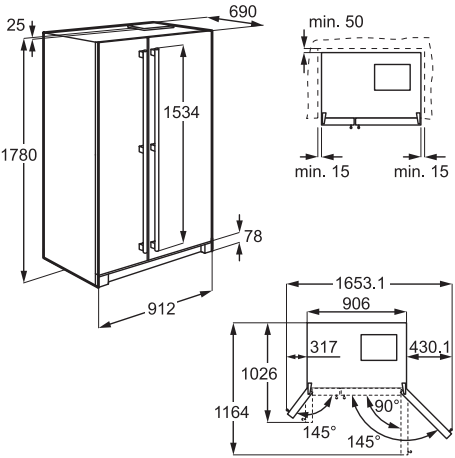
RMB76311NX
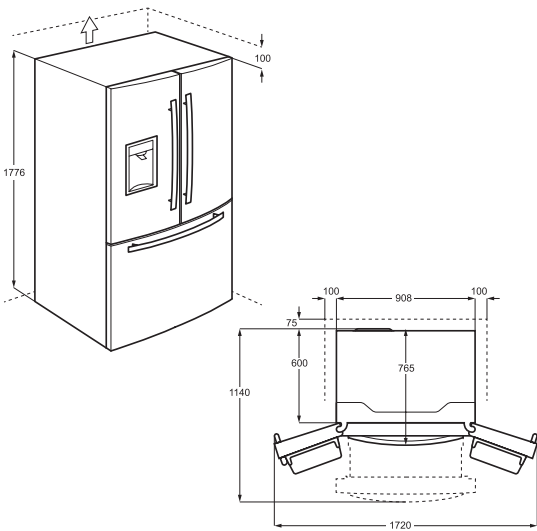
WINE COOLING

SWE66001DG
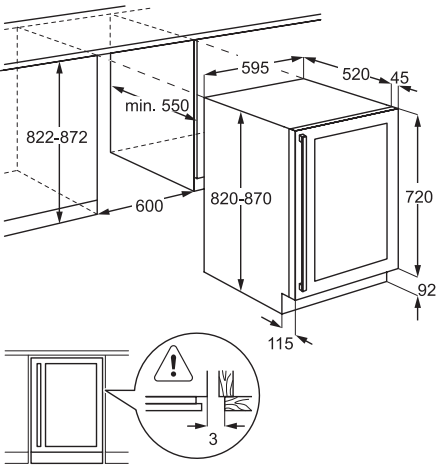
SWE63001DG
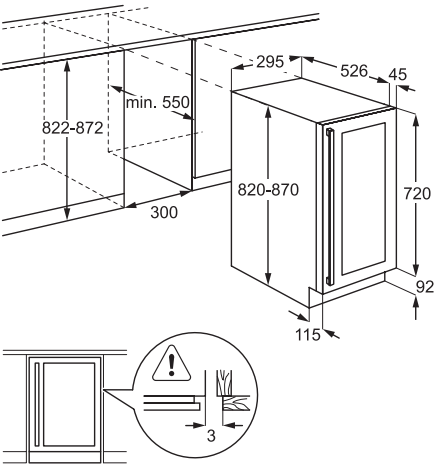
SWE61501DG
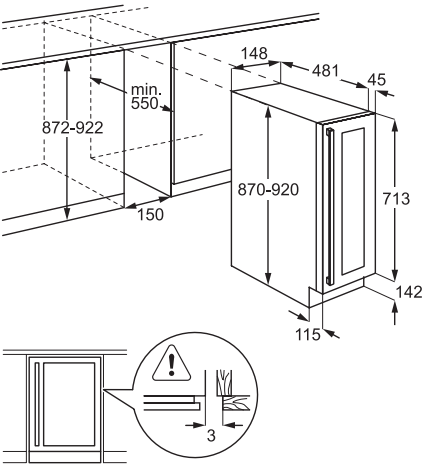
COMPACT BLAST CHILLER

KBK994519M
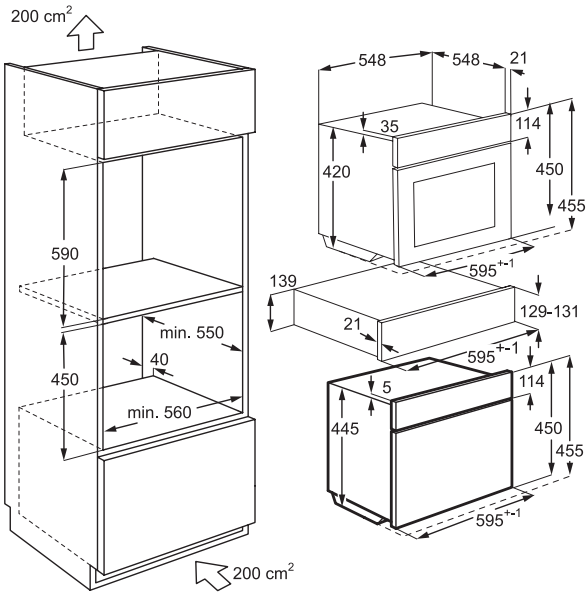
SINGLE OVENS

ALL MODELS
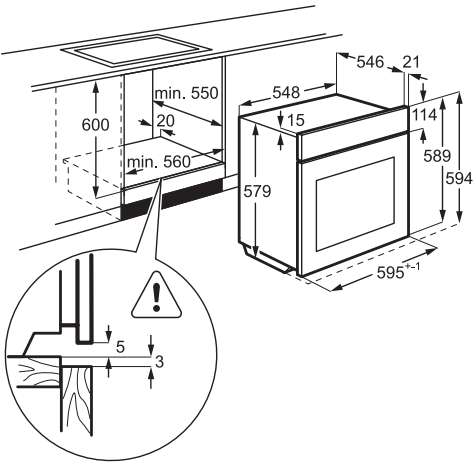
** Ovens with glass front
** Ovens with metal front

DOUBLE OVENS

ALL MODELS
BUILT-IN

ALL MODELS
BUILT UNDER

COMPACT OVENS

ALL MODELS
EXCLUDING COFFEE MACHINE

** Appliance with glass front
** Appliance with metal front
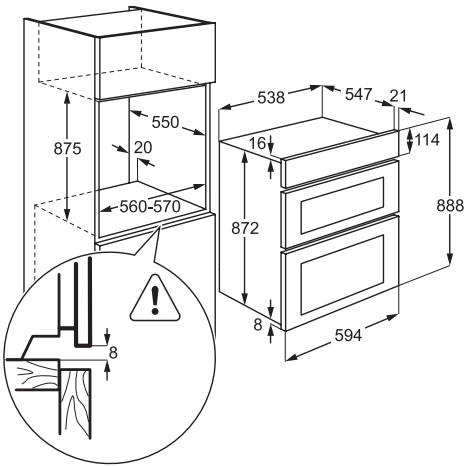
MICROWAVE OVENS

MBE2658DEM, MBE2658SEM

MBB1756DEM, MBB1756SEM, MBB1755SEM
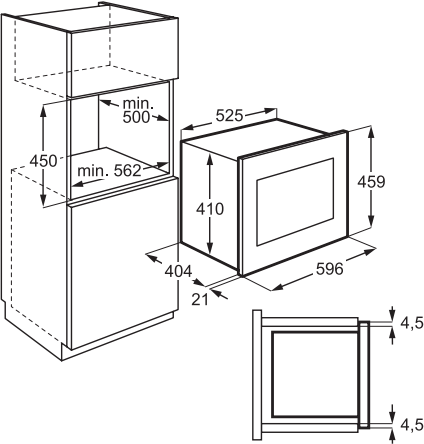
BEAN TO CUP COFFEE MACHINE

ALL MODELS
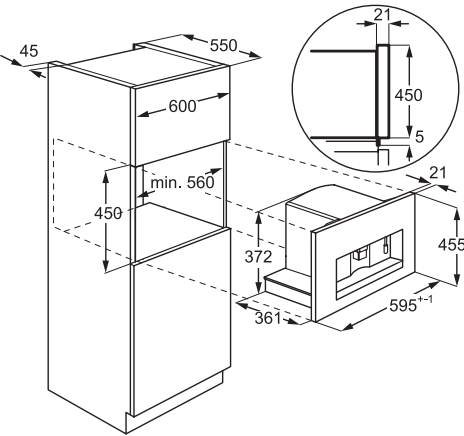
ELECTRIC HOBS

IAE84851FB, IAE84881FB

IKE85651FB

IPE84571FB, IPE84531FB

ELECTRIC HOBS

IKE74451FB

710 520 60 280 23 44 550 min. 55 490⁺¹ 680⁺¹ max R5 min. 1500 min. 12 min. 60 min. 28
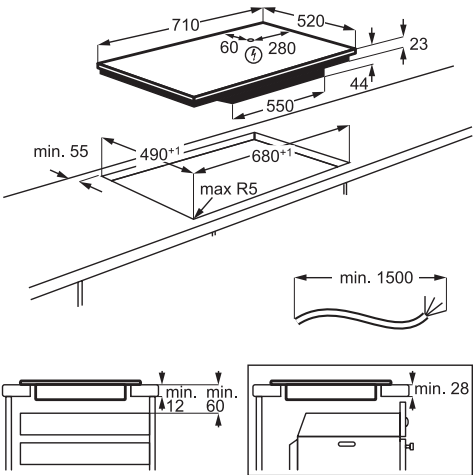
IKE84471FB, IKE85431FB, IAE84411FB, IKE84441FB, IKB84401FB

780 520 75 335 23 44 550 min. 55 490⁺¹ 750⁺¹ max R5 min. 1500 min. 12 min. 60 min. 28

IKK93431FB

910 410 80 480 44 min. 55 380⁺¹ 880⁺¹ max R5 min. 1500 min. 12 min. 60 min. 28

HK854080FB

780 520 38 15* min. 55 490⁺¹ 750⁺¹ max. R5 min. 12 min. 15 min. 30 min. 15
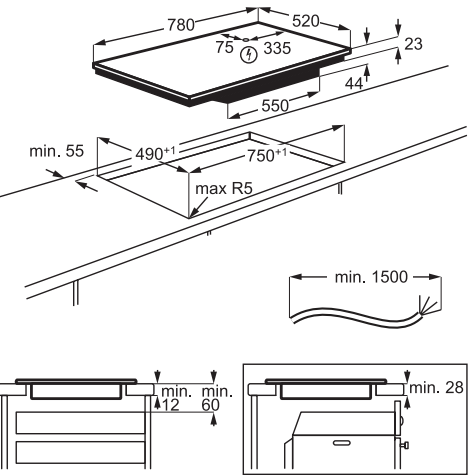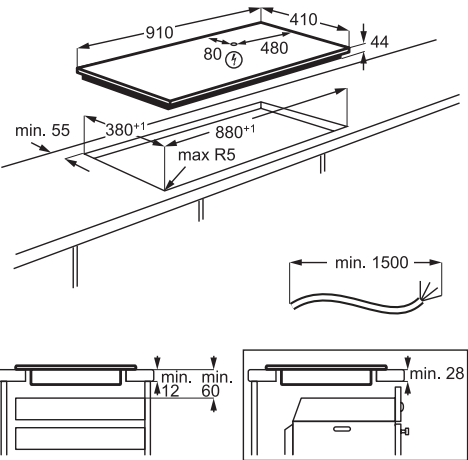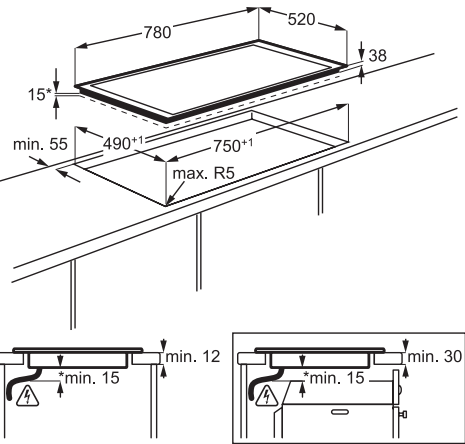
IAE64850FB, IKE64651FB, IKE64471FB, IKE64441FB, IAE64411FB, IKB64401FB, IPE64551FB
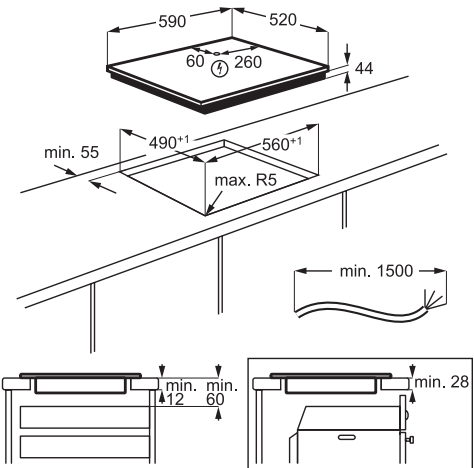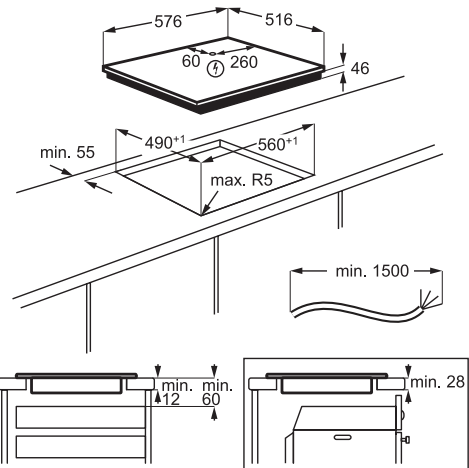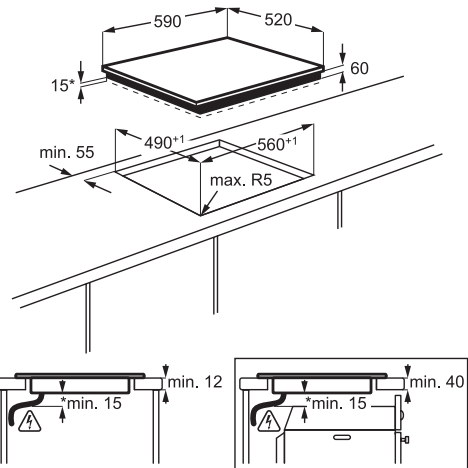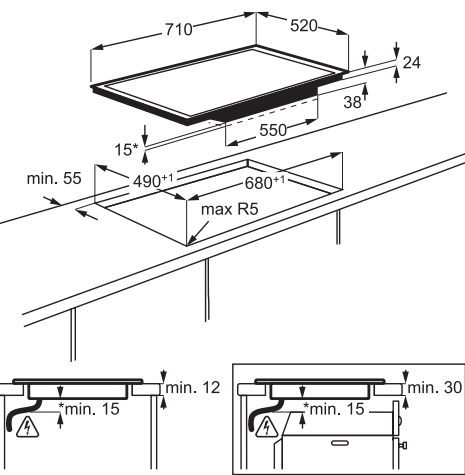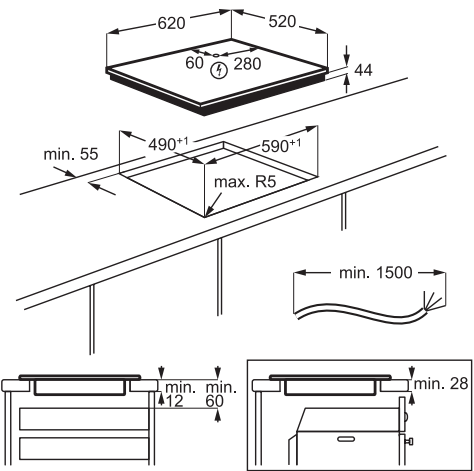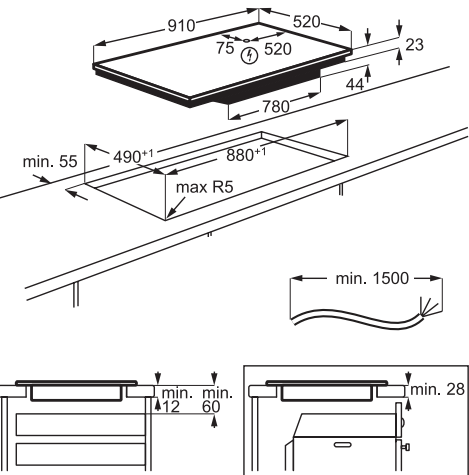
590 520 60 260 44 min. 55 490⁺¹ 560⁺¹ max. R5 min. 1500 min. 12 min. 60 min. 28

IKE64450XB, IKB64301XB

576 516 60 260 46 min. 55 490⁺¹ 560⁺¹ max. R5 min. 1500 min. 12 min. 60 min. 28

HK604200IB

590 520 60 15* min. 55 490⁺¹ 560⁺¹ max. R5 min. 12 min. 15 min. 40 min. 15

HK764070FB

710 520 24 38 15* 550 min. 55 490⁺¹ 680⁺¹ max R5 min. 12 min. 15 min. 30 min. 15

IPE64571FB

620 520 60 280 44 min. 55 490⁺¹ 590⁺¹ max. R5 min. 1500 min. 12 min. 60 min. 28

IKE95471FB

910 520 75 520 23 44 780 min. 55 490⁺¹ 880⁺¹ max R5 min. 1500 min. 12 min. 60 min. 28

HK955070FB

910 520 38 15* min. 55 490⁺¹ 880⁺¹ max. R5 min. 12 min. 15 min. 30 min. 15

HK634060XB

576 516 38 15* min. 55 490⁺¹ 560⁺¹ max. R5 min. 12 min. 15 min. 30 min. 15
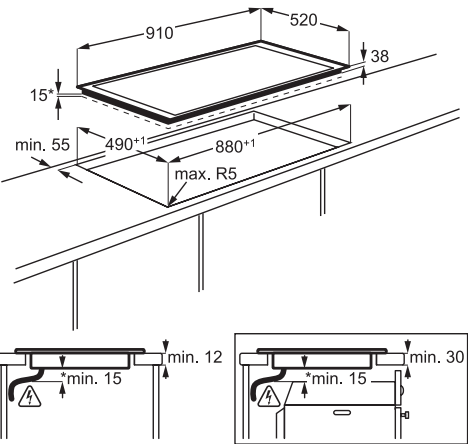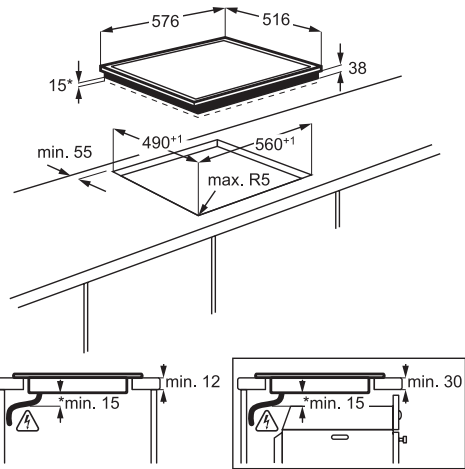
ELECTRIC HOBS

GAS HOBS

HK624010FB
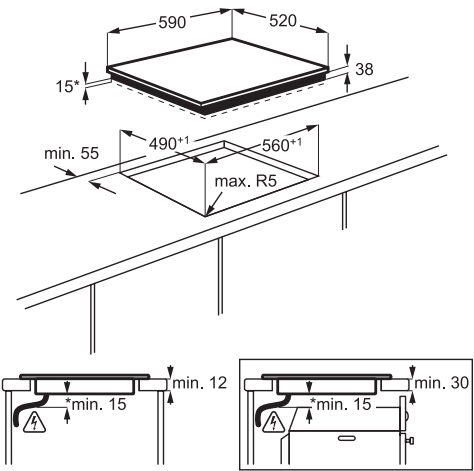
HVB95450IB

HVB75450IB

HG775450VB

HK614000CB
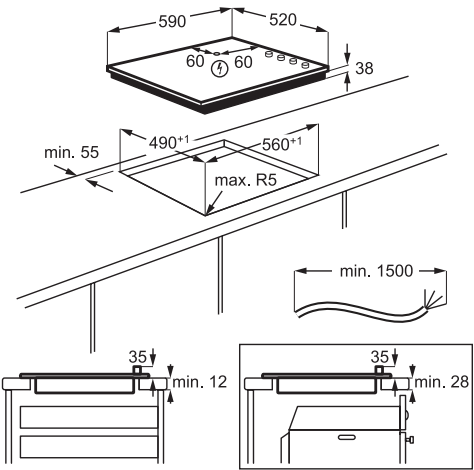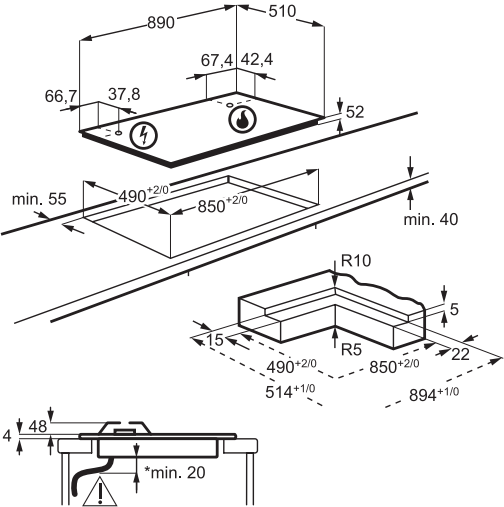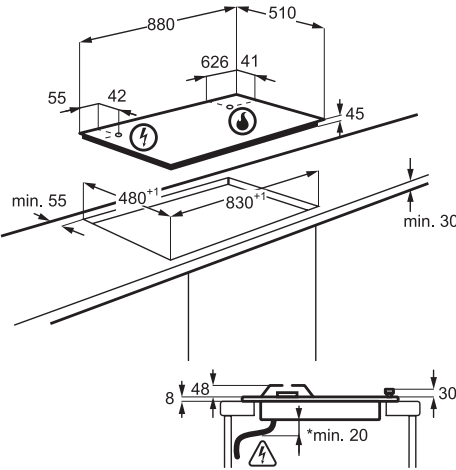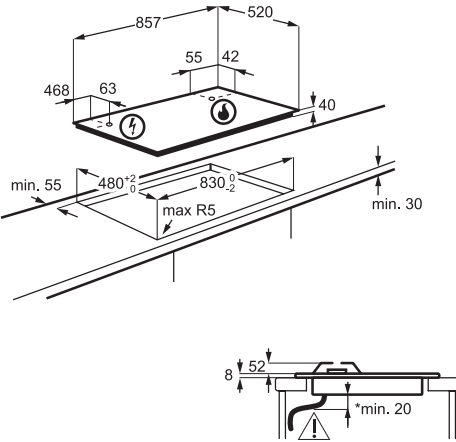
HKB95540NB

HG795840NB, HG755820UM

HGB75301UM

HGB95520YM
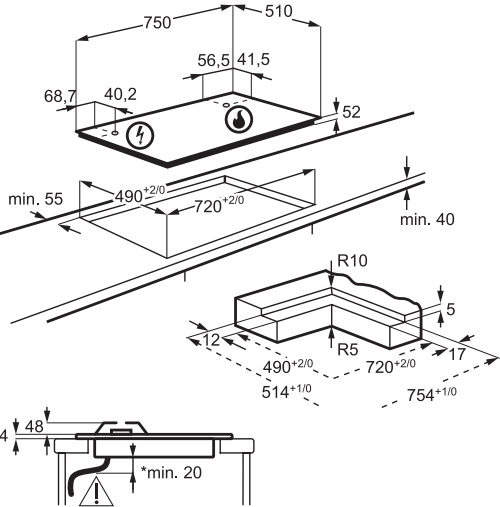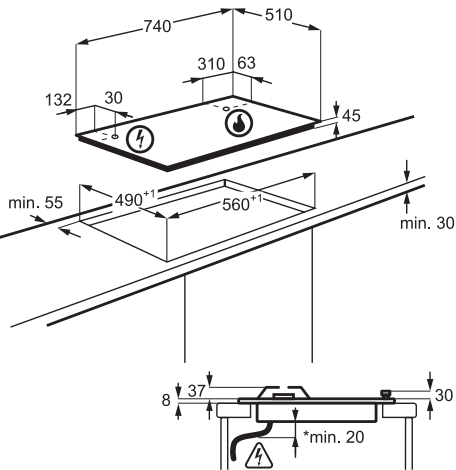
HKB75540NB
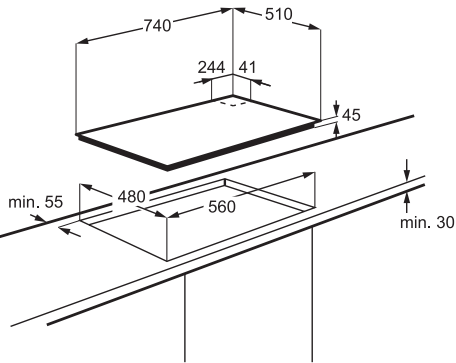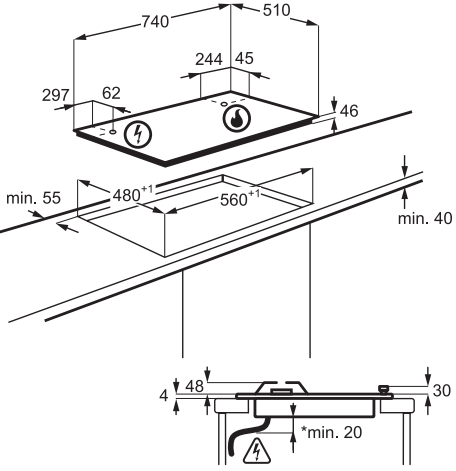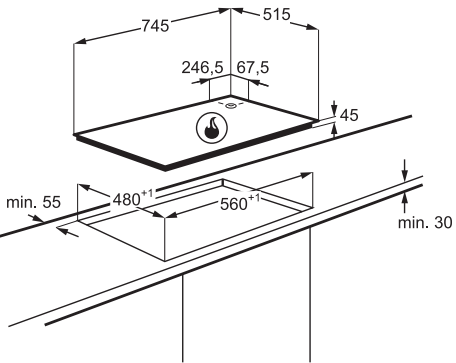
HG755551SY, HG755450SY, HG745451SM
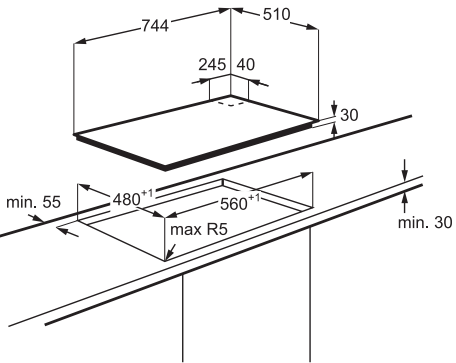
GAS HOBS

HG694840NB
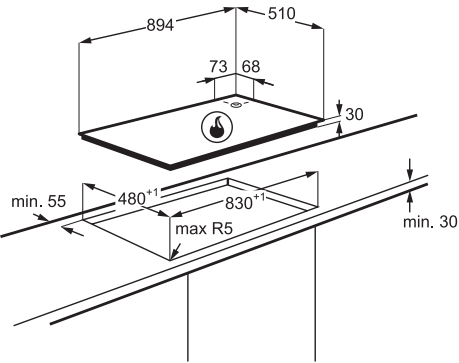
HG795450XB, HG694550XB

HG654820UM

HG654421UM
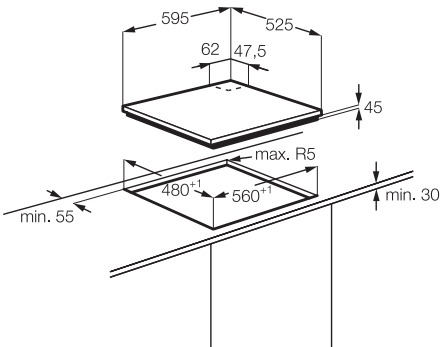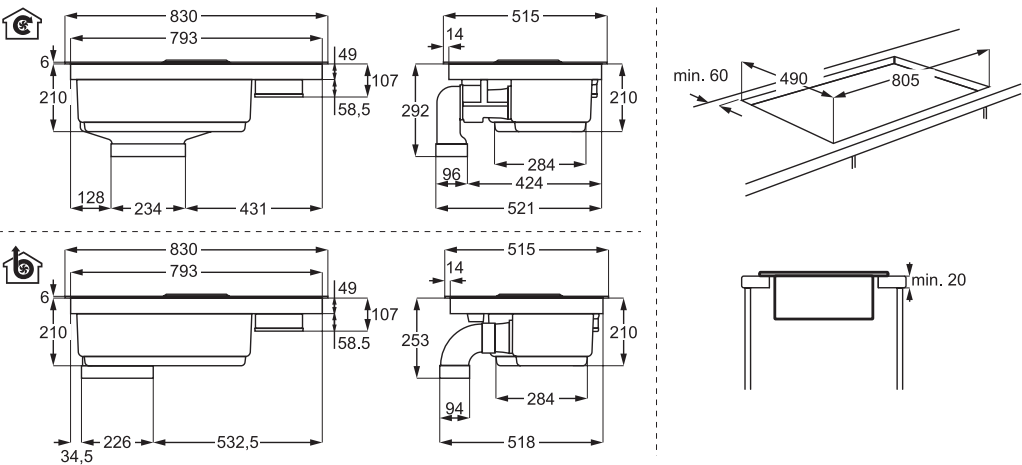
HG674550VB, HG795550XB

HG654550SY, HG654351SM, HG644351SM

MIXED FUEL

HD955100NB

HD634170NB

COMBO HOBS

ALL MODELS

DESIGNER HOODS

DLE0970M

PSGBCH180DE00029
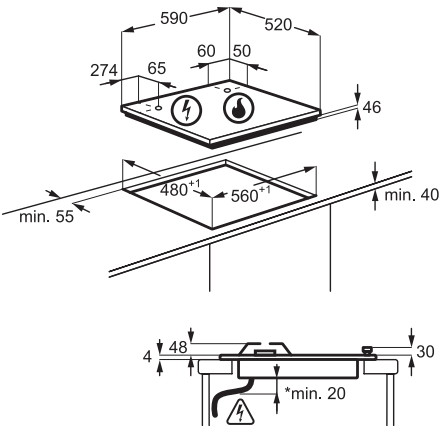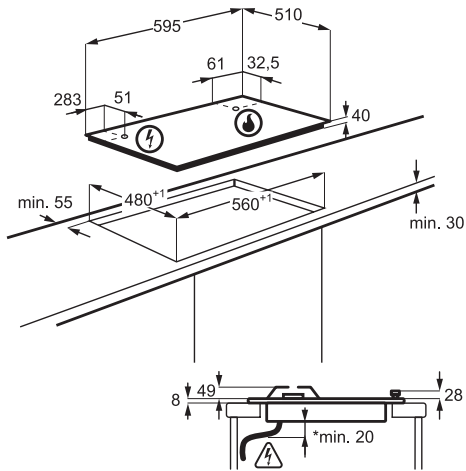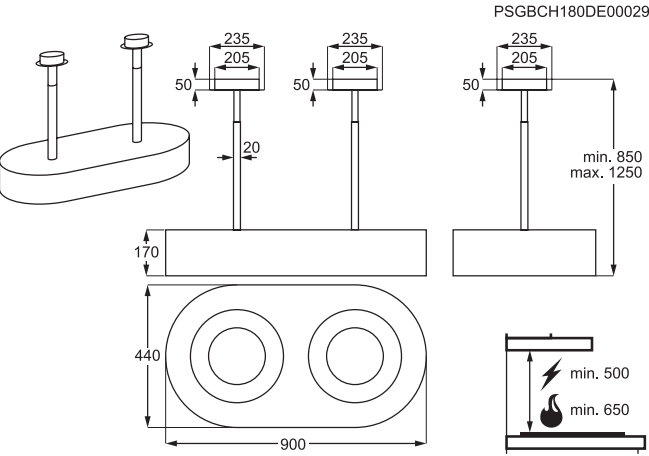
DLE0630B/W
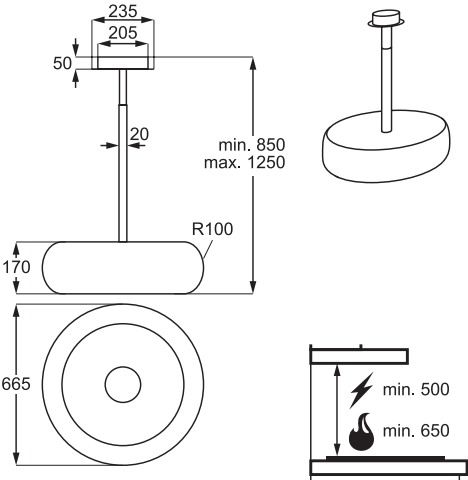
DLE0431W/B/M
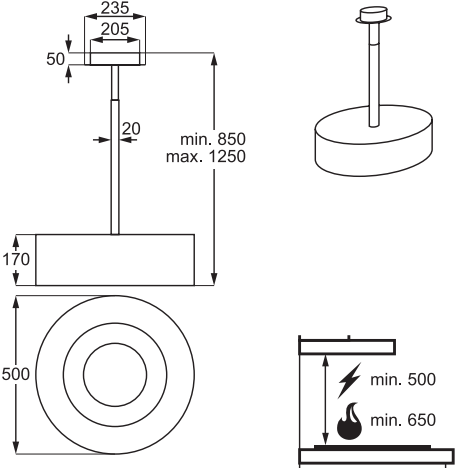
HOODS

DIK7190HG
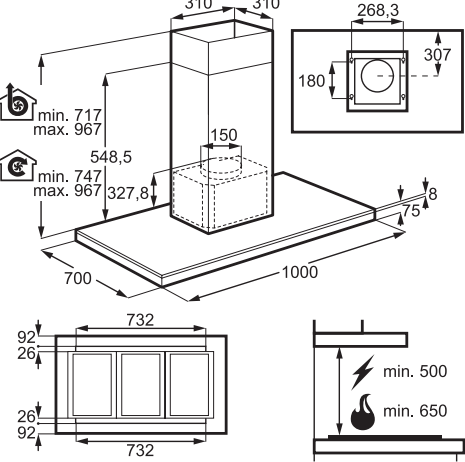
DIE6180HM
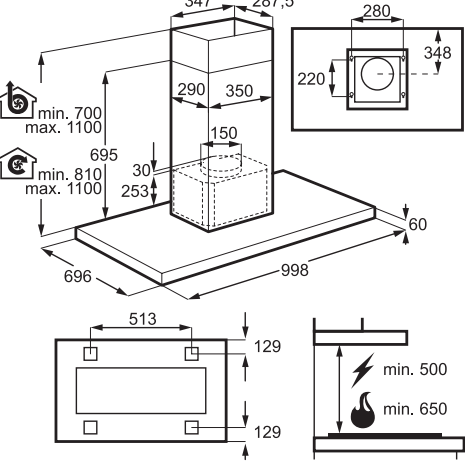
DDE5980G
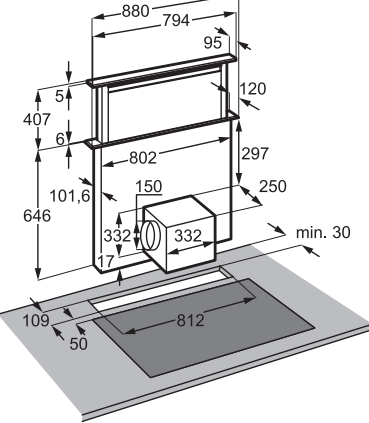
DCK6290HG
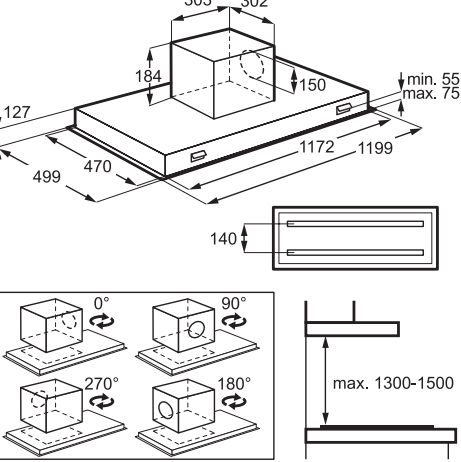
DCE5980HM
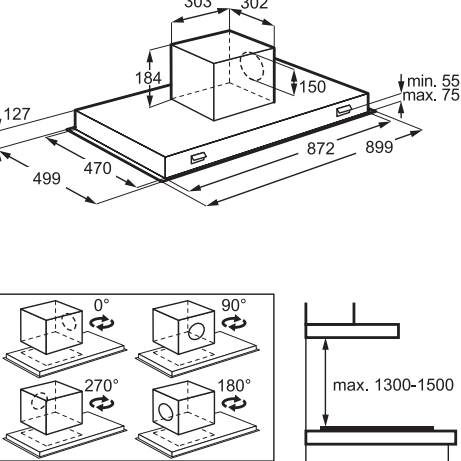
DVK6980HB, DVK6680HB
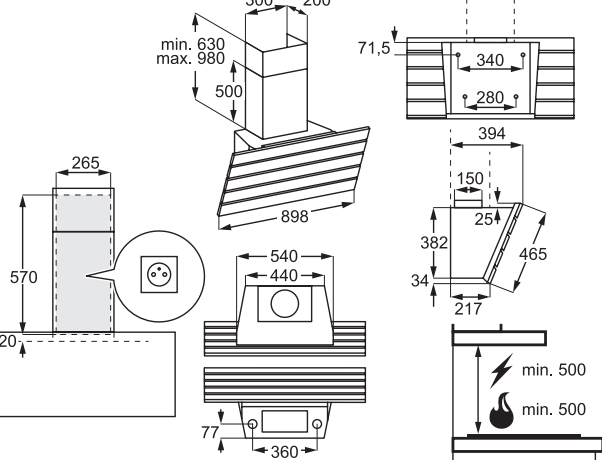
HOODS

DVB4850B, DVB4550B
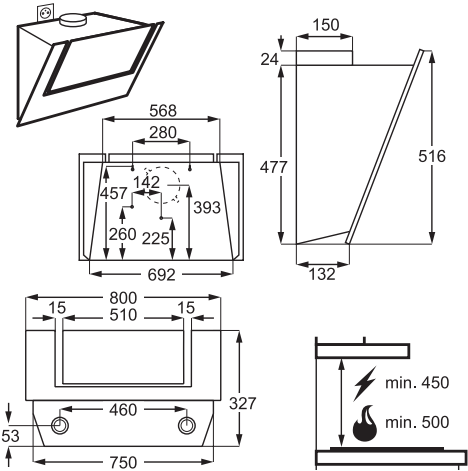
DBE6980HM, DBE6780HM, DBE6680HM
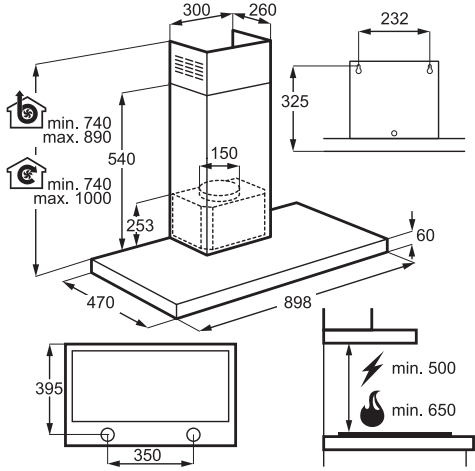
DKB4950M, DKB4650M
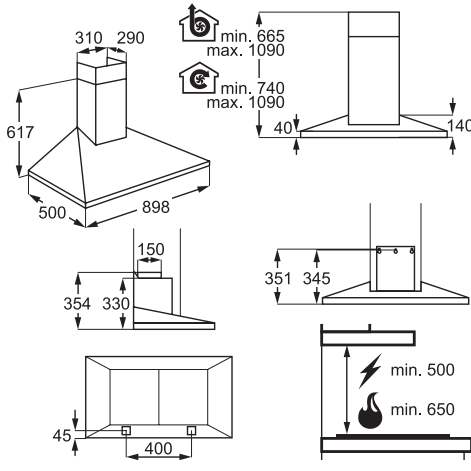
DGB3850M
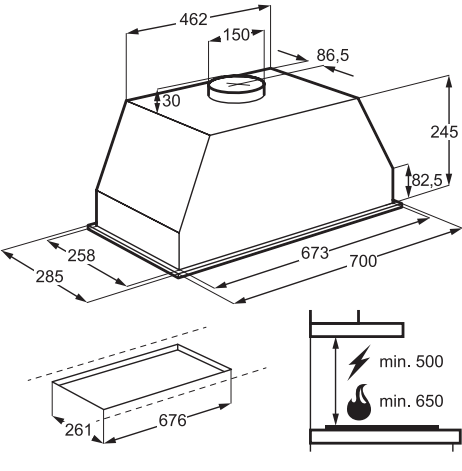
DVB4850M, DVB4550M
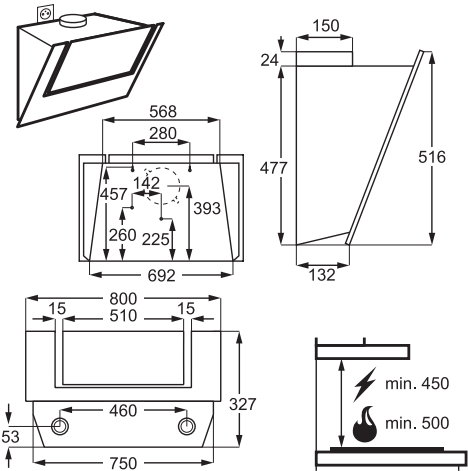
DBB5960HM, DBB5760HM, DBB5660HM
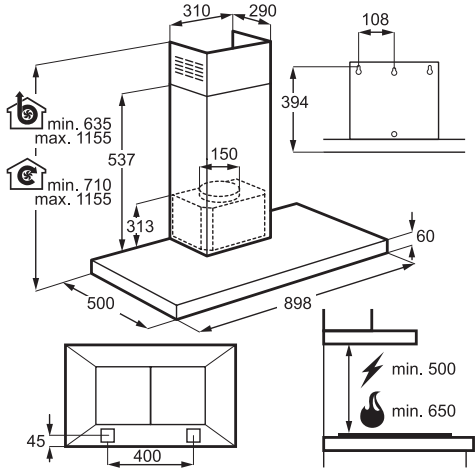
DTB3652M
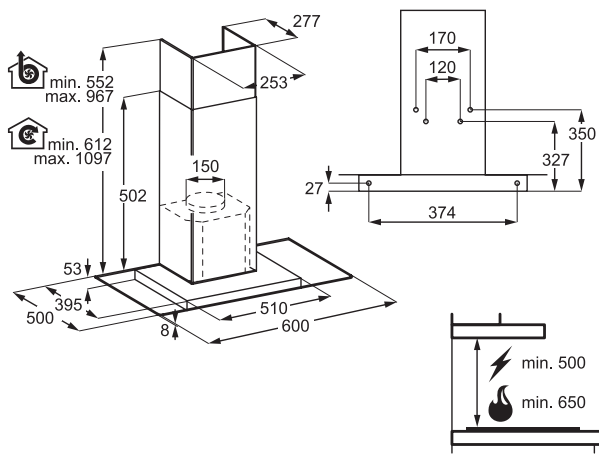
DEB2631S
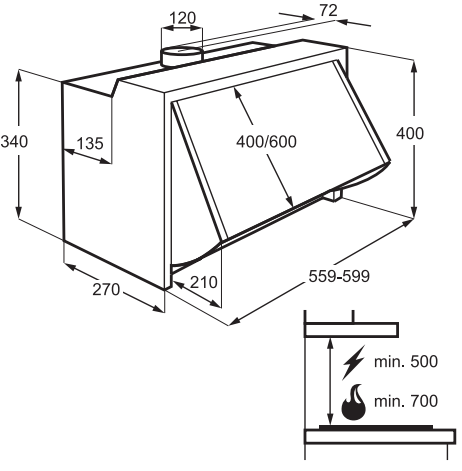
DBK7990HG
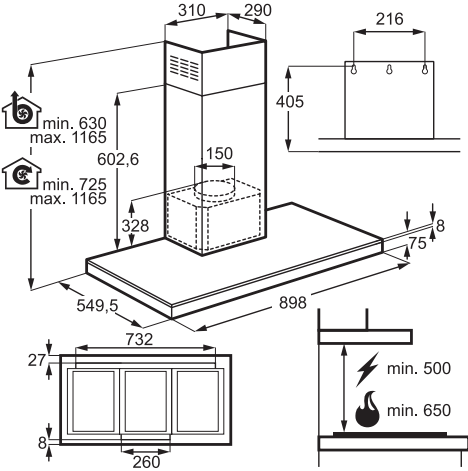
DKB5960HM, DKB5660HM
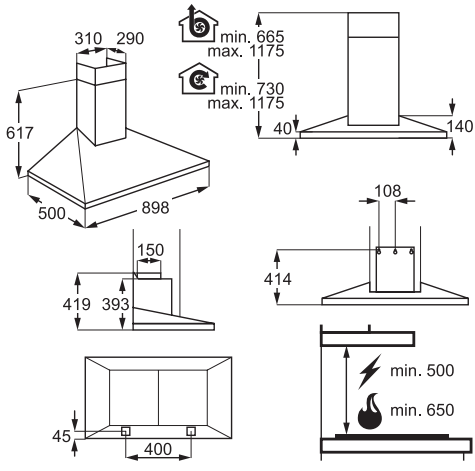
DPB3931S, DPB3631S
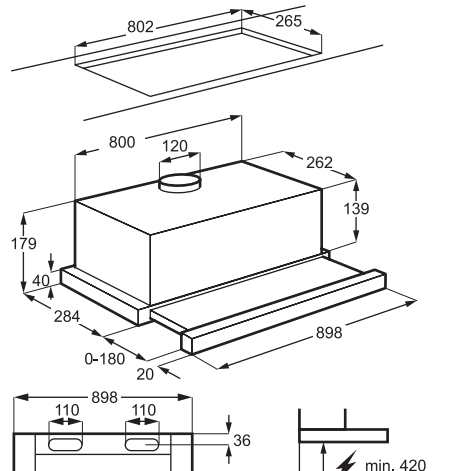
WARMING DRAWERS

KDK912924M, KDE912924M (29CM)
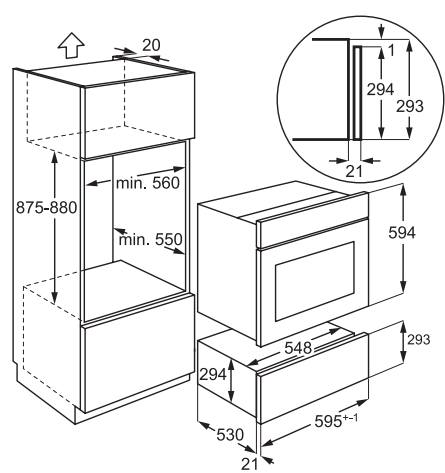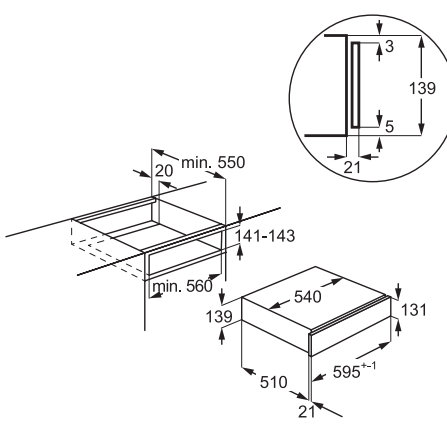

KDK911424M, KDE911424M, KDE911424B
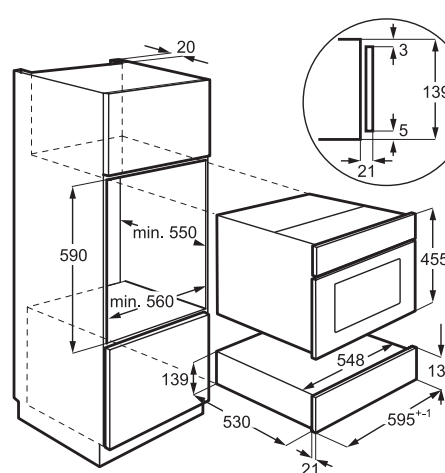
VAC SEALERS

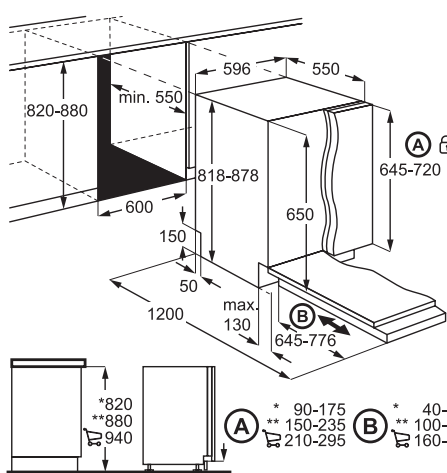### KDK911423M, KDE911423M
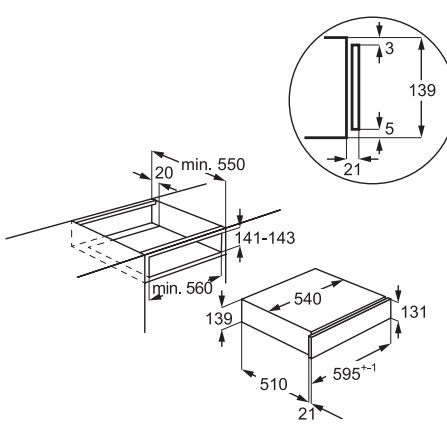
KDE911423B
BLACKLINE

DISHWASHERS

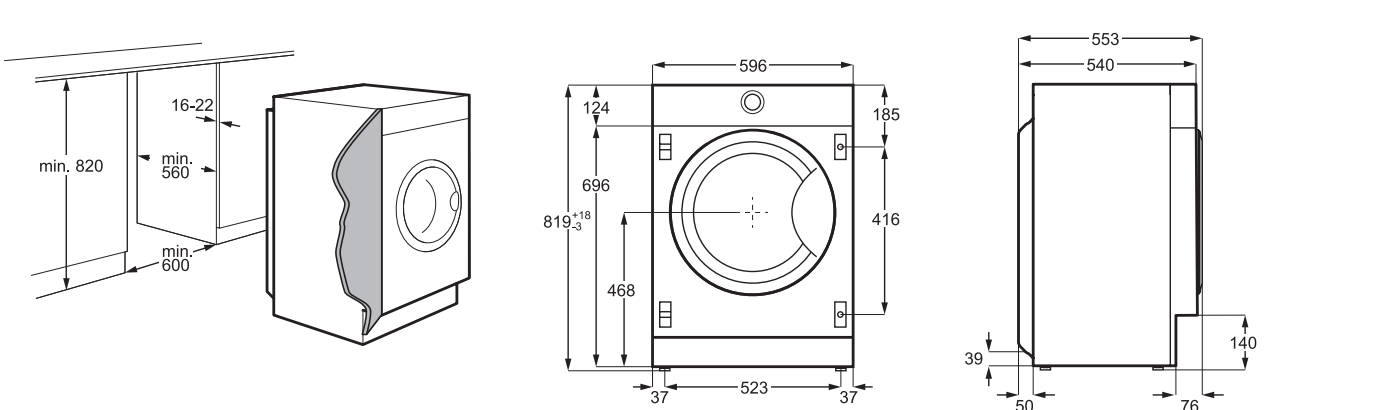### FSK93807P, FSK84707P, FSK63807P, FSK63730P, FSK62607P
FULLY INTEGRATED
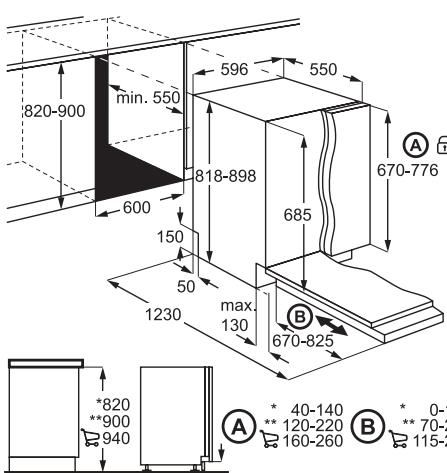
FSK52917Z, FSK52617Z, FSB42607Z
FULLY INTEGRATED

ALL MODELS
SLIMLINE INTEGRATED

ALL MODELS
SEMI-INTEGRATED

LAUNDRY

L7FE7261BI, L7WE7631BI

WARRANTIES

AEG appliances come with a 12 month warranty from date of purchase. When you register your new appliance your warranty will be extended to two or five years (depending on model). During your warranty period you are protected against the cost of parts, call-out and labour charges. All work is carried out by our national network of approved AEG engineers.

You can register your appliance by completing the warranty registration card enclosed with your appliance, calling our dedicated warranty registration phone number printed on the card, or online at **www.aeg.co.uk**

For additional peace of mind you have the option to extend your guarantee even further with our AEG Protection Plan. You'll be protected against damage caused by accident from the moment you join and if one of our approved engineers can't fix it, you could receive a brand new replacement. This coverage is provided by our specialist insurers Domestic and General.

To find out more visit **www.aeg.co.uk** or call **0800 479 0775**

FIVE YEAR
Warranty
5

TWO YEAR
Warranty
2

AFTER SALES SUPPORT/ CUSTOMER CARE

Customer Service

Should you need to contact us about your product we have a dedicated AEG customer service team to help. Our team is based in the AEG UK head office and can be contacted by phone on 03445 611 611 or via www.aeg.co.uk

Local service, nationwide

Our national network of Service Force agents provide product maintenance, genuine parts and repairs for all AEG Major Appliances. Genuine AEG parts ensure you continue to experience the excellent performance you expect from your AEG product.

If you require a visit from one of our agents for your Major Appliance please call our Service Force team on 03445 616 616.

SERVICE FORCE

AEG Major Appliances
Addington Way
Luton LU4 9QQ
Telephone: 03445 611 611

AEG Major Appliances is a division of Electrolux plc. Registered in England, No. 2331516. Registered Office, Addington Way, Luton LU4 9QQ

AEG Major Appliances
Electrolux Group Ireland Ltd
Suite 7 & 8 Westland House,
Westland Business Park,
Nangor Road,
Dublin 12 D12 TR98

Tel: 00353 (0)818 543000

Registered in Ireland No 9118.
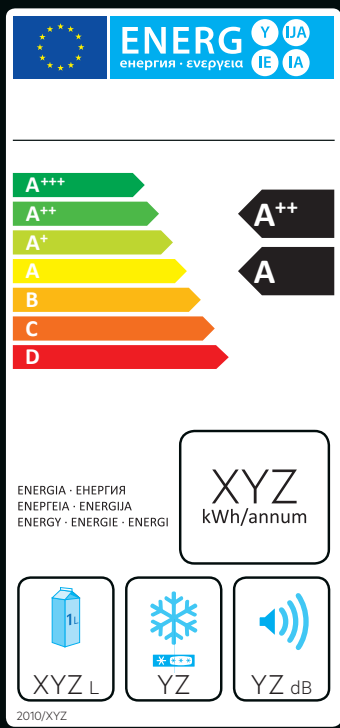Registered Office:
Nangor Road,
Dublin 12 D12 TR98

Part number: 506008185007

Printed May 2019

ENERGY INFORMATION/
EU ENERGY EFFICIENCY
INFORMATION

This scheme, which covers refrigerators, freezers, washing machines, tumble dryers, dishwashers and electric ovens is designed to offer consumers a standardised method of choosing the most energy efficient appliances.

For refrigerators and freezers, as well as stating the energy efficiency class (A+++ – most efficient, 'D' – least efficient) the label also gives the annual electricity consumption (i.e. running cost) freezing capacity, noise level and the usable storage capacity.
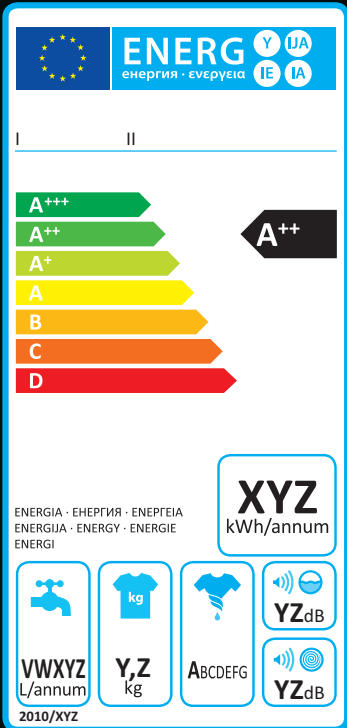
For dishwashers, as well as stating the energy efficiency class (A+++ – most efficient, 'D' – least efficient) the label also states the annual water consumption (lts), drying efficiency, place settings and noise level.

For washing machines, as well as stating the energy efficiency class (A+++ – most efficient, 'D' – least efficient) the label also states the annual water consumption (lts), load size (kg), spin speed efficiency and the washing & spinning noise levels.

Example of refrigeration energy label.

Example of dishwasher energy label.

Example of washing machine energy label.

For electric ovens, as well as stating the energy efficiency ('A' – most efficient, 'G' – least efficient), the label also states the energy consumption (in kWh) and the usable volume of the oven. If the oven is a double oven it will carry this information for both ovens.

AEG

AEG has been creating pioneering appliances for the home for over 125 years. While others are catching up, we're moving further on, always an idea ahead. So if you want to know about true state-of-the-art technology, take a look inside.

To find out more visit **aeg.co.uk**